

# Virginia

# 1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S71A-VA

## 1997 Economic Census

*Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation*

Geographic Area Series



# U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

*Helping You Make Informed Decisions*

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1997 Economic Census for the Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector.

Service Sector Statistics Division prepared this report. **Bobby E. Russell**, Assistant Chief for Census Programs, was responsible for the overall planning, management, and coordination. Planning and implementation were under the direction of **Jack B. Moody**, Chief, Service Census Branch assisted by **Jack R. Drago**, **Barbara S. Tinari**, **Kirk K. Degler**, **Donna L. Hambric**, and **Deborah M. Stempowski**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Amy E. Anderson**, **Susan G. Baker**, **Kevin D. Barker**, **Evelyn D. Butler**, **Leif E. Crider**, **Joel A. Fowler**, **John P. Kern**, **Joyce M. Kiessling**, **Marie C. Lally**, **John J. Manning**, **Kamatha Marbury**, **Robert J. Mouser**, **Diane Leason**, **Shawna J. Orzechowski**, **Joy P. Pierson**, **Dawn E. Rosser**, **Terri L. Steele**, **Tara E. Swanson**, **Jennifer N. Thorne**, **Brent M. Williams**, and **Cynthia M. Wrenn-Yorker**.

Mathematical and statistical techniques as well as the coverage operations were provided by **Carl A. Konschnik**, Assistant Chief for Research and Methodology, assisted by **Carol S. King**, Chief, Statistical Methods Branch, and **Jock R. Black**, Chief, Program Research and Development Branch, with staff assistance from **Maria C. Cruz** and **David L. Kinyon**.

The Economic Planning and Coordination Division provided overall planning and review of many operations and the computer processing procedures. **Shirin A. Ahmed**, Assistant Chief for Post-Collection Processing, was responsible for edit procedures and designing the interactive analytical software. Design and specifications were prepared under the supervision of **Dennis L. Shoemaker**, Chief, Census Processing Branch, assisted by **John D. Ward**. Primary staff assistance was provided by **Sonya P. Curcio**, **Richard W. Graham**, and **Cheryl E. Merkle**.

The Economic Product Team, with primary contributions from **Andrew W. Hait** and **Jennifer E. Lins**, was responsible for the development of the system to disseminate 1997 Economic Census reports.

The staff of the National Processing Center, **Judith N. Petty**, Chief, performed mailout preparation and receipt operations, clerical and analytical review activities, and data entry.

The Geography Division staff developed geographic coding procedures and associated computer programs.

The Economic Statistical Methods and Programming Division, **Charles P. Pautler Jr.**, Chief, developed and coordinated the computer processing systems. **Martin S. Harahush**, Assistant Chief for Quinquennial Programs, was responsible for design and implementation of the computer systems. Robert S. Jewett and Barbara L. Lambert provided special computer programming. **William C. Wester**, Chief, Services Branch, assisted by **Robert A. Hill**, **Dennis P. Kelly**, and **Jeffrey S. Rosen**, supervised the preparation of the computer programs. Additional programming assistance was provided by **Donell D. Barnes**, **Daniel C. Collier**, **Gilbert J. Flodine**, **David Hiller**, **Leatrice D. Hines**, **William D. McClain**, **Jay L. Norris**, **Sarah J. Presley**, and **Michael A. Sendelbach**.

Computer Services Division, **Debra D. Williams**, Chief, performed the computer processing.

The staff of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement for publications, Internet products, and report forms. **Margaret A. Smith** provided publication coordination and editing.

Special acknowledgment is also due the many businesses whose cooperation has contributed to the publication of these data.



# Virginia 1997

Issued November 1999

EC97S71A-VA

## **1997 Economic Census** *Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation* Geographic Area Series



**U.S. Department of Commerce**

**William M. Daley,**

Secretary

**Robert L. Mallett,**

Deputy Secretary

**Economics**

**and Statistics**

**Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**

Under Secretary for

Economic Affairs

**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**

Director



**Economics  
and Statistics  
Administration**

**Robert J. Shapiro,**  
Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs



**U.S. CENSUS BUREAU**

**Kenneth Prewitt,**  
Director

**William G. Barron,**  
Deputy Director

**Paula J. Schneider,**  
Principal Associate Director  
for Programs

**Frederick T. Knickerbocker,**  
Associate Director  
for Economic Programs

**Thomas L. Mesenbourg,**  
Assistant Director  
for Economic Programs

**Carole A. Ambler,**  
Chief, Service Sector  
Statistics Division

## CONTENTS

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Introduction to the Economic Census .....   | 1   |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation .....   | 5   |
| TABLES  |     |
| 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for<br>the State: 1997 .....           | 7   |
| 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax<br>for the State: 1997 .....          | 8   |
| 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for<br>Metropolitan Areas: 1997 .....  | 9   |
| 2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax<br>for Metropolitan Areas: 1997 ..... | 14  |
| 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for<br>Counties: 1997 .....             | 19  |
| 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for<br>Places: 1997 .....               | 31  |
| APPENDIXES  |     |
| A. Explanation of Terms .....   | A-1 |
| B. NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions .....  | B-1 |
| C. Coverage and Methodology .....   | C-1 |
| D. Geographic Notes .....   | D-1 |
| E. Metropolitan Areas .....   | E-1 |

# Introduction to the Economic Census

---

## PURPOSES AND USES OF THE ECONOMIC CENSUS

The economic census is the major source of facts about the structure and functioning of the Nation's economy. It provides essential information for government, business, industry, and the general public. Title 13 of the United States Code (Sections 131, 191, and 224) directs the Census Bureau to take the economic census every 5 years, covering years ending in 2 and 7.

The economic census furnishes an important part of the framework for such composite measures as the gross domestic product estimates, input/output measures, production and price indexes, and other statistical series that measure short-term changes in economic conditions. Specific uses of economic census data include the following:

- Policymaking agencies of the Federal Government use the data to monitor economic activity and assess the effectiveness of policies.
- State and local governments use the data to assess business activities and tax bases within their jurisdictions and to develop programs to attract business.
- Trade associations study trends in their own and competing industries, which allows them to keep their members informed of market changes.
- Individual businesses use the data to locate potential markets and to analyze their own production and sales performance relative to industry or area averages.

## ALL-NEW INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Data from the 1997 Economic Census are published primarily on the basis of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), unlike earlier censuses, which were published according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. NAICS is in the process of being adopted in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Most economic census reports cover one of the following NAICS sectors:

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 21    | Mining                         |
| 22    | Utilities                      |
| 23    | Construction                   |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing                  |
| 42    | Wholesale Trade                |
| 44-45 | Retail Trade                   |
| 48-49 | Transportation and Warehousing |
| 51    | Information                    |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 52 | Finance and Insurance  |
| 53 | Real Estate and Rental and Leasing                                       |
| 54 | Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services                         |
| 55 | Management of Companies and Enterprises                                  |
| 56 | Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Services |
| 61 | Educational Services   |
| 62 | Health Care and Social Assistance  |
| 71 | Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation                                      |
| 72 | Accommodation and Foodservices   |
| 81 | Other Services (except Public Administration)                            |

(Not listed above are the Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting sector (NAICS 11), partially covered by the census of agriculture conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, and the Public Administration sector (NAICS 92), covered by the census of governments conducted by the Census Bureau.)

The 20 NAICS sectors are subdivided into 96 subsectors (three-digit codes), 313 industry groups (four-digit codes), and, as implemented in the United States, 1170 industries (five- and six-digit codes).

## RELATIONSHIP TO SIC

While many of the individual NAICS industries correspond directly to industries as defined under the SIC system, most of the higher level groupings do not. Particular care should be taken in comparing data for retail trade, wholesale trade, and manufacturing, which are sector titles used in both NAICS and SIC, but cover somewhat different groups of industries. The industry definitions discuss the relationships between NAICS and SIC industries. Where changes are significant, it will not be possible to construct time series that include data for points both before and after 1997.

For 1997, data for auxiliary establishments (those functioning primarily to manage, service, or support the activities of their company's operating establishments, such as a central administrative office or warehouse) will not be included in the sector-specific reports. These data will be published separately.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODING

Accurate and complete information on the physical location of each establishment is required to tabulate the census data for the states, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, parishes, and corporate municipalities including cities, towns, villages, and boroughs. Respondents were

---

required to report their physical location (street address, municipality, county, and state) if it differed from their mailing address. For establishments not surveyed by mail (and those single-establishment companies that did not provide acceptable information on physical location), location information from Internal Revenue Service tax forms is used as a basis for coding.

## **BASIS OF REPORTING**

The economic census is conducted on an establishment basis. A company operating at more than one location is required to file a separate report for each store, factory, shop, or other location. Each establishment is assigned a separate industry classification based on its primary activity and not that of its parent company.

## **DOLLAR VALUES**

All dollar values presented are expressed in current dollars; i.e., 1997 data are expressed in 1997 dollars, and 1992 data, in 1992 dollars. Consequently, when making comparisons with prior years, users of the data should consider the changes in prices that have occurred.

All dollar values are shown in thousands of dollars.

## **AVAILABILITY OF ADDITIONAL DATA**

### **Reports in Print and Electronic Media**

All results of the 1997 Economic Census are available on the Census Bureau Internet site ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)) and on compact discs (CD-ROM) for sale by the Census Bureau. Unlike previous censuses, only selected highlights are published in printed reports. For more information, including a description of electronic and printed reports being issued, see the Internet site, or write to U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300, or call Customer Services at 301-457-4100.

### **Special Tabulations**

Special tabulations of data collected in the 1997 Economic Census may be obtained, depending on availability of time and personnel, in electronic or tabular form. The data will be summaries subject to the same rules prohibiting disclosure of confidential information (including name, address, kind of business, or other data for individual business establishments or companies) that govern the regular publications.

Special tabulations are prepared on a cost basis. A request for a cost estimate, as well as exact specifications on the type and format of the data to be provided, should be directed to the Chief of the division named below, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8300. To discuss a special tabulation before submitting specifications, call the appropriate division:

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Manufacturing and Construction Division | 301-457-4673 |
| Service Sector Statistics Division      | 301-457-2668 |

## **HISTORICAL INFORMATION**

The economic census has been taken as an integrated program at 5-year intervals since 1967 and before that for 1954, 1958, and 1963. Prior to that time, individual components of the economic census were taken separately at varying intervals.

The economic census traces its beginnings to the 1810 Decennial Census, when questions on manufacturing were included with those for population. Coverage of economic activities was expanded for the 1840 Decennial Census and subsequent censuses to include mining and some commercial activities. The 1905 Manufactures Census was the first time a census was taken apart from the regular decennial population census. Censuses covering retail and wholesale trade and construction industries were added in 1930, as were some covering service trades in 1933. Censuses of construction, manufacturing, and the other business service censuses were suspended during World War II.

The 1954 Economic Census was the first census to be fully integrated: providing comparable census data across economic sectors, using consistent time periods, concepts, definitions, classifications, and reporting units. It was the first census to be taken by mail, using lists of firms provided by the administrative records of other Federal agencies. Since 1963, administrative records also have been used to provide basic statistics for very small firms, reducing or eliminating the need to send them census questionnaires.

The range of industries covered in the economic censuses expanded between 1967 and 1992. The census of construction industries began on a regular basis in 1967, and the scope of service industries, introduced in 1933, was broadened in 1967, 1977, and 1987. While a few transportation industries were covered as early as 1963, it was not until 1992 that the census broadened to include all of transportation, communications, and utilities. Also new for 1992 was coverage of financial, insurance, and real estate industries. With these additions, the economic census and the separate census of governments and census of agriculture collectively covered roughly 98 percent of all economic activity.

Printed statistical reports from the 1992 and earlier censuses provide historical figures for the study of long-term time series and are available in some large libraries. All of the census reports printed since 1967 are still available for sale on microfiche from the Census Bureau. CD-ROMs issued from the 1987 and 1992 Economic Censuses contain databases including nearly all data published in print, plus additional statistics, such as ZIP Code statistics, published only on CD-ROM.

---

## SOURCES FOR MORE INFORMATION

More information about the scope, coverage, classification system, data items, and publications for each of the economic censuses and related surveys is published in the *Guide to the 1997 Economic Census and Related Statistics* at [www.census.gov/econguide](http://www.census.gov/econguide). More information on the methodology, procedures, and history of the censuses will be published in the *History of the 1997 Economic Census* at [www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html](http://www.census.gov/econ/www/history.html).

## ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

The following abbreviations and symbols are used with the 1997 Economic Census data:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| A | Standard error of 100 percent or more.   |
| D | Withheld to avoid disclosing data of individual companies; data are included in higher level totals. |
| F | Exceeds 100 percent because data include establishments with payroll exceeding revenue.              |
| N | Not available or not comparable.   |
| Q | Revenue not collected at this level of detail for multiestablishment firms.                          |
| S | Withheld because estimates did not meet publication standards.                                       |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| V    | Represents less than 50 vehicles or .05 percent.                           |
| X    | Not applicable.  |
| Y    | Disclosure withheld because of insufficient coverage of merchandise lines. |
| Z    | Less than half the unit shown.   |
| a    | 0 to 19 employees.   |
| b    | 20 to 99 employees.  |
| c    | 100 to 249 employees.  |
| e    | 250 to 499 employees.  |
| f    | 500 to 999 employees.  |
| g    | 1,000 to 2,499 employees.  |
| h    | 2,500 to 4,999 employees.  |
| i    | 5,000 to 9,999 employees.  |
| j    | 10,000 to 24,999 employees.  |
| k    | 25,000 to 49,999 employees.  |
| l    | 50,000 to 99,999 employees.  |
| m    | 100,000 employees or more.   |
| p    | 10 to 19 percent estimated.  |
| q    | 20 to 29 percent estimated.  |
| r    | Revised.   |
| s    | Sampling error exceeds 40 percent.   |
| nec  | Not elsewhere classified.  |
| nsk  | Not specified by kind.   |
| –    | Represents zero (page image/print only).                                   |
| (CC) | Consolidated city.   |
| (IC) | Independent city.  |



---

This page is intentionally blank.

# Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation

---

## SCOPE

The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector (sector 71) of the 1997 Economic Census includes a wide range of establishments that operate facilities or provide services to meet varied cultural, entertainment, and recreational interests of their patrons. This sector comprises (1) establishments that are involved in producing, promoting, or participating in live performances, events, or exhibits intended for public viewing; (2) establishments that preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural, or educational interest; and (3) establishments that operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobby, and leisure time interests.

Some establishments that provide cultural, entertainment, or recreational facilities and services are classified in other sectors. Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels are classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation; (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages are classified in Subsector 722, Foodservices and Drinking Places; (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software are classified in Sector 51, Information; and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides are classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation.

Data for this sector are shown for establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax and separately of firms which are exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Many of the "kinds of business or operation" included in this sector are not thought of as commercial businesses and the terms (such as "business," "establishment," and "firm") used to describe them may not be descriptive of such services. However, these terms are applied to all "kinds of business or operation" in order to maintain conformity in the measures of the production and delivery of goods and services and in the presentation of data.

The basic tabulations for this sector do not include data for establishments which are auxiliary (primary function is providing a service, such as warehousing or bookkeeping) to service establishments within the same organization. Data for auxiliaries are presented separately.

## GENERAL

A list of reports that provide statistics on sector 71 follows.

**Geographic area reports.** There is a separate report for each state, the District of Columbia, and the United States. For establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax, each state report presents general statistics on number of establishments, receipts, payroll, and employment by kind of business for the state, metropolitan areas (MAs), counties, and places with 2,500 inhabitants or more. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas. For establishments of firms exempt from Federal income tax, each state report presents statistics on number of establishments, revenue, expenses, payroll, and employment by kind of business, for the state and MAs. Greater kind-of-business detail is shown for larger areas.

The United States report presents data for the United States as a whole for establishments with payroll of firms subject to Federal income tax, as well as those exempt from Federal income tax, for detailed kind-of-business classifications.

**Sources of receipts or revenue report.** This report presents sources of receipts or revenue data for establishments with payroll by kind of business. Data are presented for the United States and states.

**Establishment and firm size (including legal form of organization) report.** This report presents receipts/revenue, payroll, and employment data for the United States by receipts/revenue size, by employment size, and by legal form of organization for establishments; and receipts/revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits) for firms.

**Miscellaneous subjects report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll for a variety of industry-specific questions. Presentation of data varies by kind of business.

**ZIP Code report.** This report presents data for establishments with payroll by United States ZIP Code.

## GEOGRAPHIC AREAS COVERED

The level of geographic detail varies by report. Data may be presented for:

1. The United States as a whole.
2. States and the District of Columbia.
3. Consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs) and primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) defined by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1997. A CMSA is an area used to facilitate the presentation and analysis of data for large concentrations of metropolitan populations. It includes two or more contiguous PMSAs which have a population of at least 1,000,000 (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census) and which meet specific criteria of urban character and of social and economic integration.
4. Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) defined by the OMB as of June 30, 1997. An MSA is an integrated economic and social unit with a population nucleus of at least 50,000 inhabitants (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census). Each MSA consists of one or more counties meeting standards of metropolitan character. In New England, cities and towns rather than counties are the component geographic units.
5. Areas within the state outside metropolitan areas (MAs).
6. Counties and county equivalents defined as of January 1, 1997. Counties are the primary divisions of states, except in Louisiana where they are called parishes and in Alaska where they are called boroughs and census areas. Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia have one place or more that is independent of any county organization and constitutes primary divisions of their states. These places are treated as counties and as places.
7. Consolidated cities defined as of January 1, 1997. Consolidated cities are consolidated governments which consist of separately incorporated municipalities.
8. Municipalities of 2,500 inhabitants or more defined as of January 1, 1997. These are areas of significant

population incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, or towns according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census. For the economic census, boroughs and census areas in Alaska and boroughs in New York are not included in this category.

9. Special economic urban areas (SEUAs), which include townships in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and towns in New York, Wisconsin, and the six New England states with 10,000 inhabitants or more (according to the 1990 Census of Population or subsequent special census).

#### **COMPARABILITY OF THE 1992 AND 1997 CENSUSES**

The 1997 Economic Census is the first census to present data based on the new North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Previous census data were presented according to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system developed some 60 years ago. Due to this change, comparability between census years may be limited. Comparative statistics will be included as part of the Core Business Statistics Reports.

#### **DISCLOSURE**

In accordance with Federal law governing census reports (Title 13 of the United States Code), no data are published that would disclose the operations of an individual establishment or business. However, the number of establishments in a kind-of-business classification is not considered a disclosure; therefore, this information may be released even though other information is withheld.

#### **AVAILABILITY OF MORE FREQUENT ECONOMIC DATA**

The Census Bureau conducts the Service Annual Survey (SAS) each year. This survey, while providing more frequent observations, yields less kind-of-business and geographic detail than the economic census. In addition, the County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics on the number of establishments, employment, and payroll classified by industry within each county.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| NAICS code      | Geographic area and kind of business                              | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                 |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>VIRGINIA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>       | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                      | <b>1 613</b>            | <b>1 397 864</b>   | <b>392 854</b>           | <b>81 810</b>                   | <b>26 624</b>   | <b>12.3</b>                              | <b>6.4</b>             |
| 711             | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries           | 431                     | 604 543            | 177 562                  | 37 932                          | 4 638   | 7.9                                      | 2.7                    |
| 7111            | Performing arts companies   | 87                      | 250 244            | 61 627                   | 16 189                          | 2 031   | 1.4                                      | 2.2                    |
| 71111           | Theater companies & dinner theaters                               | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711110          | Theater companies & dinner theaters                               | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111101         | Opera companies   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102         | Theater companies   | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111103         | Dinner theaters   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71112           | Dance companies   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711120          | Dance companies   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71113           | Musical groups & artists  | 52                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711130          | Musical groups & artists  | 52                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111301         | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309         | Other music groups & artists                                      | 50                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71119           | Other performing arts companies                                   | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711190          | Other performing arts companies                                   | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901         | Circuses  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909         | Other performing arts companies (except circuses)                 | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112            | Spectator sports  | 83                      | 200 807            | 73 685                   | 12 763                          | 1 153   | 5.3                                      | 2.0                    |
| 71121           | Spectator sports  | 83                      | 200 807            | 73 685                   | 12 763                          | 1 153   | 5.3                                      | 2.0                    |
| 711211          | Sports teams & clubs  | 16                      | 100 408            | 56 870                   | 9 924                           | 480   | 1.0                                      | .1                     |
| 7112111         | Football clubs  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112112         | Baseball clubs  | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112119         | Other professional sports clubs                                   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212          | Racetracks  | 24                      | 57 256             | 8 977                    | 1 153                           | 443   | 4.6                                      | 1.6                    |
| 7112122         | Auto racetrack operation  | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112123         | Horse racetrack operation   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711219          | Other spectator sports  | 43                      | 43 143             | 7 838                    | 1 686                           | 230   | 16.1                                     | 7.1                    |
| 7112191         | Professional athletes   | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192         | Racing (except racetrack operation)                               | 27                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7113            | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events            | 49                      | 71 123             | 19 351                   | 3 911                           | 717   | 12.5                                     | 3.6                    |
| 71131           | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility | 14                      | 33 300             | 4 850                    | 1 026                           | 399   | 2.1                                      | 5.1                    |
| 711310          | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility | 14                      | 33 300             | 4 850                    | 1 026                           | 399   | 2.1                                      | 5.1                    |
| 71132           | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil  | 35                      | 37 823             | 14 501                   | 2 885                           | 318   | 21.6                                     | 2.4                    |
| 711320          | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil  | 35                      | 37 823             | 14 501                   | 2 885                           | 318   | 21.6                                     | 2.4                    |
| 7114            | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures     | 39                      | 19 756             | 6 440                    | 1 179                           | 148   | 25.2                                     | 14.5                   |
| 71141           | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures     | 39                      | 19 756             | 6 440                    | 1 179                           | 148   | 25.2                                     | 14.5                   |
| 711410          | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures     | 39                      | 19 756             | 6 440                    | 1 179                           | 148   | 25.2                                     | 14.5                   |
| 7115            | Independent artists, writers, & performers                        | 173                     | 62 613             | 16 459                   | 3 890                           | 589   | 31.8                                     | 2.0                    |
| 71151           | Independent artists, writers, & performers                        | 173                     | 62 613             | 16 459                   | 3 890                           | 589   | 31.8                                     | 2.0                    |
| 711510          | Independent artists, writers, & performers                        | 173                     | 62 613             | 16 459                   | 3 890                           | 589   | 31.8                                     | 2.0                    |
| 712             | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions                 | 34                      | 15 343             | 5 119                    | 1 099                           | 313   | 30.4                                     | 3.7                    |
| 7121            | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions                 | 34                      | 15 343             | 5 119                    | 1 099                           | 313   | 30.4                                     | 3.7                    |
| 71211           | Museums   | 14                      | 4 254              | 989                      | 174                             | 44  | 49.3                                     | 12.1                   |
| 712110          | Museums   | 14                      | 4 254              | 989                      | 174                             | 44  | 49.3                                     | 12.1                   |
| 71212           | Historical sites  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712120          | Historical sites  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71213           | Zoos & botanical gardens  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712130          | Zoos & botanical gardens  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71219           | Nature parks & other similar institutions                         | 8                       | 8 399              | 3 159                    | 741                             | 169   | 20.1                                     | —                      |
| 712190          | Nature parks & other similar institutions                         | 8                       | 8 399              | 3 159                    | 741                             | 169   | 20.1                                     | —                      |
| 713             | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                      | 1 148                   | 777 978            | 210 173                  | 42 779                          | 21 673  | 15.3                                     | 9.3                    |
| 7131            | Amusement parks & arcades   | 67                      | 204 756            | 47 694                   | 6 874                           | 6 624   | 1.3                                      | 3.3                    |
| 71311           | Amusement & theme parks   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 713110          | Amusement & theme parks   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102         | Amusement parks (except waterparks)                               | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 71312           | Amusement arcades   | 61                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713120          | Amusement arcades   | 61                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7132            | Gambling industries   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71329           | Other gambling industries   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713290          | Other gambling industries   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7132902         | Lottery, bingo, bookie, & other betting operation                 | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139            | Other amusement & recreation services                             | 1 077                   | D                  | D                        | D                               | j   | D  | D                      |
| 71391           | Golf courses & country clubs                                      | 138                     | 129 845            | 37 430                   | 7 213                           | 2 939   | 21.9                                     | 4.9                    |
| 713910          | Golf courses & country clubs                                      | 138                     | 129 845            | 37 430                   | 7 213                           | 2 939   | 21.9                                     | 4.9                    |
| 71392           | Skiing facilities   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713920          | Skiing facilities   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71393           | Marinas   | 122                     | 57 108             | 13 861                   | 2 651                           | 700   | 27.9                                     | 6.2                    |
| 713930          | Marinas   | 122                     | 57 108             | 13 861                   | 2 651                           | 700   | 27.9                                     | 6.2                    |
| 71394           | Fitness & recreational sports centers                             | 447                     | 195 606            | 58 804                   | 13 531                          | 6 893   | 18.3                                     | 18.6                   |
| 713940          | Fitness & recreational sports centers                             | 447                     | 195 606            | 58 804                   | 13 531                          | 6 893   | 18.3                                     | 18.6                   |
| 7139404         | Ice skating rinks   | 12                      | 11 839             | 3 290                    | 687                             | 415   | 26.6                                     | 8.7                    |
| 7139405         | Roller skating rinks  | 45                      | 10 914             | 2 979                    | 743                             | 543   | 27.5                                     | 6.4                    |
| 71395           | Bowling centers   | 94                      | 68 805             | 20 409                   | 5 251                           | 2 082   | 12.6                                     | 5.5                    |
| 713950          | Bowling centers   | 94                      | 68 805             | 20 409                   | 5 251                           | 2 082   | 12.6                                     | 5.5                    |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 1a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                                      | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>VIRGINIA—Con.</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
|            | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation—Con.</b>                         |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries—Con.                         |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services—Con.                                |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries . . . . .                     | 274                     | 103 609            | 25 350                   | 5 295                           | 1 751   | 26.7                                     | 15.0                   |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries . . . . .                     | 274                     | 103 609            | 25 350                   | 5 295                           | 1 751   | 26.7                                     | 15.0                   |
| 7139901    | Dance studios & halls . . . . .   | 5                       | 397                | 101                      | 22                              | 14  | 19.9                                     | 27.2                   |
| 7139902    | Concession operators of amusement devices & rides . . . . .               | 23                      | 6 815              | 1 547                    | 329                             | 119   | 26.5                                     | 1.9                    |
| 7139904    | Miniature golf courses . . . . .  | 31                      | 12 883             | 3 941                    | 786                             | 266   | 14.1                                     | 1.5                    |
| 7139905    | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) . . . . . | 52                      | 38 248             | 7 880                    | 1 838                           | 475   | 12.1                                     | 25.7                   |

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 1b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for the State: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business  | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>VIRGINIA</b>   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
|            | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation . . . . .</b>                      | <b>580</b>              | <b>585 184</b>    | <b>531 856</b>     | <b>192 420</b>           | <b>40 947</b>                   | <b>10 838</b>   | <b>16.6</b>                              | <b>3.6</b>             |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries . . . . .           | 97                      | 81 708            | 77 091             | 24 784                   | 5 435                           | 1 513   | 5.0                                      | 2.0                    |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies . . . . .   | 69                      | 39 367            | 38 700             | 16 898                   | 4 187                           | 1 317   | 4.8                                      | 2.6                    |
| 71111      | Theater companies & dinner theaters . . . . .                               | 28                      | 21 007            | 20 890             | 8 582                    | 2 099                           | 600   | 5.6                                      | .8                     |
| 711110     | Theater companies & dinner theaters . . . . .                               | 28                      | 21 007            | 20 890             | 8 582                    | 2 099                           | 600   | 5.6                                      | .8                     |
| 7111101    | Opera companies . . . . .   | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102    | Theater companies . . . . .   | 25                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71112      | Dance companies . . . . .   | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711120     | Dance companies . . . . .   | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists . . . . .  | 33                      | 12 950            | 12 533             | 6 563                    | 1 716                           | 619   | 5.2                                      | 5.3                    |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists . . . . .  | 33                      | 12 950            | 12 533             | 6 563                    | 1 716                           | 619   | 5.2                                      | 5.3                    |
| 7111301    | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations . . . . .                 | 21                      | 12 134            | 11 853             | 6 311                    | 1 654                           | 594   | 2.9                                      | 5.1                    |
| 7111309    | Other music groups & artists . . . . .                                      | 12                      | 816               | 680                | 252                      | 62                              | 25  | 39.2                                     | 7.5                    |
| 71119      | Other performing arts companies . . . . .                                   | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711190     | Other performing arts companies . . . . .                                   | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901    | Circuses . . . . .  | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909    | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) . . . . .                 | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events . . . . .            | 28                      | 42 341            | 38 391             | 7 886                    | 1 248                           | 196   | 5.1                                      | 1.4                    |
| 71131      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility . . . . . | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711310     | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility . . . . . | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71132      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil . . . . .  | 22                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320     | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil . . . . .  | 22                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712        | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions . . . . .                 | 121                     | 266 082           | 228 592            | 73 815                   | 16 423                          | 3 635   | 15.5                                     | 2.7                    |
| 7121       | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions . . . . .                 | 121                     | 266 082           | 228 592            | 73 815                   | 16 423                          | 3 635   | 15.5                                     | 2.7                    |
| 71211      | Museums . . . . .   | 82                      | 217 975           | 192 044            | 58 647                   | 12 920                          | 2 705   | 15.9                                     | 3.0                    |
| 712110     | Museums . . . . .   | 82                      | 217 975           | 192 044            | 58 647                   | 12 920                          | 2 705   | 15.9                                     | 3.0                    |
| 71212      | Historical sites . . . . .  | 32                      | 42 060            | 30 705             | 12 375                   | 2 877                           | 768   | 15.7                                     | 1.3                    |
| 712120     | Historical sites . . . . .  | 32                      | 42 060            | 30 705             | 12 375                   | 2 877                           | 768   | 15.7                                     | 1.3                    |
| 71213      | Zoos & botanical gardens . . . . .  | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712130     | Zoos & botanical gardens . . . . .  | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71219      | Nature parks & other similar institutions . . . . .                         | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 712190     | Nature parks & other similar institutions . . . . .                         | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries . . . . .                      | 362                     | 237 394           | 226 173            | 93 821                   | 19 089                          | 5 690   | 21.8                                     | 5.2                    |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services . . . . .                             | 362                     | 237 394           | 226 173            | 93 821                   | 19 089                          | 5 690   | 21.8                                     | 5.2                    |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs . . . . .                                      | 89                      | 161 478           | 156 437            | 67 453                   | 13 969                          | 3 775   | 11.7                                     | 4.0                    |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs . . . . .                                      | 89                      | 161 478           | 156 437            | 67 453                   | 13 969                          | 3 775   | 11.7                                     | 4.0                    |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers . . . . .                             | 208                     | 60 737            | 55 837             | 22 349                   | 4 256                           | 1 600   | 46.9                                     | 6.5                    |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers . . . . .                             | 208                     | 60 737            | 55 837             | 22 349                   | 4 256                           | 1 600   | 46.9                                     | 6.5                    |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries . . . . .                       | 65                      | 15 179            | 13 899             | 4 019                    | 864                             | 315   | 28.0                                     | 13.3                   |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries . . . . .                       | 65                      | 15 179            | 13 899             | 4 019                    | 864                             | 315   | 28.0                                     | 13.3                   |

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.



**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code  | Geographic area and kind of business                             | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA MSA</b>                        |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                     | <b>46</b>               | <b>35 987</b>      | <b>12 151</b>            | <b>2 176</b>                    | <b>444</b>  | <b>10.8</b>                              | <b>4.6</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries          | 18                      | 16 365             | 4 905                    | 680                             | 57  | 5.9                                      | .5                     |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309   | Other music groups & artists                                     | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                     | 28                      | 19 622             | 7 246                    | 1 496                           | 387   | 14.9                                     | 8.0                    |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services                            | 24                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 11                      | 4 267              | 1 747                    | 441                             | 219   | 10.9                                     | 4.3                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 11                      | 4 267              | 1 747                    | 441                             | 219   | 10.9                                     | 4.3                    |
| 71399   | All other amusement & recreation industries                      | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990  | All other amusement & recreation industries                      | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>DANVILLE, VA MSA</b>                               |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                     | <b>21</b>               | <b>3 733</b>       | <b>1 173</b>             | <b>251</b>                      | <b>87</b>   | <b>51.1</b>                              | <b>29.4</b>            |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                     | 18                      | 3 440              | 898                      | 176                             | 80  | 50.3                                     | 28.5                   |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services                            | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>JOHNSON CITY-KINGSPORT-BRISTOL, TN-VA MSA</b>      |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                     | <b>94</b>               | <b>74 360</b>      | <b>13 465</b>            | <b>3 191</b>                    | <b>778</b>  | <b>7.6</b>                               | <b>5.5</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries          | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112  | Spectator sports   | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121   | Spectator sports   | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212  | Racetracks   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122   | Auto racetrack operation   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219  | Other spectator sports   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192   | Racing (except racetrack operation)                              | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                     | 74                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services                            | 65                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs                                     | 16                      | 12 096             | 3 409                    | 700                             | 194   | 12.5                                     | 7.1                    |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs                                     | 16                      | 12 096             | 3 409                    | 700                             | 194   | 12.5                                     | 7.1                    |
| 71393   | Marinas  | 10                      | 3 834              | 798                      | 154                             | 40  | 9.5                                      | 35.5                   |
| 713930  | Marinas  | 10                      | 3 834              | 798                      | 154                             | 40  | 9.5                                      | 35.5                   |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 16                      | 3 889              | 1 159                    | 265                             | 133   | 25.1                                     | 4.1                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 16                      | 3 889              | 1 159                    | 265                             | 133   | 25.1                                     | 4.1                    |
| 71399   | All other amusement & recreation industries                      | 19                      | 13 111             | 2 541                    | 598                             | 135   | 13.9                                     | .2                     |
| 713990  | All other amusement & recreation industries                      | 19                      | 13 111             | 2 541                    | 598                             | 135   | 13.9                                     | .2                     |
| 7139905   | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation)  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LYNCHBURG, VA MSA</b>                              |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                     | <b>49</b>               | <b>10 551</b>      | <b>2 758</b>             | <b>612</b>                      | <b>374</b>  | <b>36.3</b>                              | <b>4.0</b>             |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                     | 44                      | 9 602              | 2 491                    | 570                             | 363   | 39.1                                     | 4.4                    |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services                            | 43                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 18                      | 3 084              | 1 113                    | 278                             | 236   | 18.4                                     | 12.7                   |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers                            | 18                      | 3 084              | 1 113                    | 278                             | 236   | 18.4                                     | 12.7                   |
| <b>NORFOLK-VIRGINIA BEACH-NEWPORT NEWS, VA-NC MSA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                     | <b>356</b>              | <b>302 849</b>     | <b>69 905</b>            | <b>12 936</b>                   | <b>8 327</b>  | <b>12.7</b>                              | <b>8.0</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries          | 74                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies  | 22                      | 9 895              | 2 320                    | 619                             | 131   | 8.1                                      | 16.0                   |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters                              | 6                       | 2 144              | 865                      | 146                             | 54  | 28.4                                     | 3.8                    |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters                              | 6                       | 2 144              | 865                      | 146                             | 54  | 28.4                                     | 3.8                    |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists   | 13                      | 7 447              | 1 420                    | 469                             | 74  | 1.8                                      | 18.0                   |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists   | 13                      | 7 447              | 1 420                    | 469                             | 74  | 1.8                                      | 18.0                   |
| 7111309   | Other music groups & artists                                     | 13                      | 7 447              | 1 420                    | 469                             | 74  | 1.8                                      | 18.0                   |
| 7112  | Spectator sports   | 12                      | 18 090             | 1 574                    | 354                             | 99  | 2.1                                      | 1.0                    |
| 71121   | Spectator sports   | 12                      | 18 090             | 1 574                    | 354                             | 99  | 2.1                                      | 1.0                    |
| 711219  | Other spectator sports   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7112191   | Professional athletes  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events           | 9                       | 15 329             | 976                      | 207                             | 51  | 27.6                                     | .8                     |
| 71132   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115  | Independent artists, writers, & performers                       | 24                      | 4 074              | 1 690                    | 306                             | 308   | 64.0                                     | 10.4                   |
| 71151   | Independent artists, writers, & performers                       | 24                      | 4 074              | 1 690                    | 306                             | 308   | 64.0                                     | 10.4                   |
| 711510  | Independent artists, writers, & performers                       | 24                      | 4 074              | 1 690                    | 306                             | 308   | 64.0                                     | 10.4                   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                                | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
|            | <b>NORFOLK—VIRGINIA BEACH—NEWPORT NEWS, VA—NC MSA—Con.</b>          |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation—Con.</b>                   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                  | 280                     | 252 381            | 62 294                   | 11 189                          | 7 708   | 11.8                                     | 8.4                    |
| 7131       | Amusement parks & arcades .....                                     | 25                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71311      | Amusement & theme parks .....                                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 713110     | Amusement & theme parks .....                                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102    | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71312      | Amusement arcades .....   | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713120     | Amusement arcades .....   | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                         | 252                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                  | 26                      | 37 757             | 10 751                   | 2 103                           | 987   | 17.2                                     | .4                     |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                  | 26                      | 37 757             | 10 751                   | 2 103                           | 987   | 17.2                                     | .4                     |
| 71393      | Marinas .....   | 41                      | 22 898             | 5 953                    | 1 149                           | 298   | 25.4                                     | 10.1                   |
| 713930     | Marinas .....   | 41                      | 22 898             | 5 953                    | 1 149                           | 298   | 25.4                                     | 10.1                   |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                         | 84                      | 29 737             | 8 299                    | 1 927                           | 1 159   | 23.0                                     | 10.1                   |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                         | 84                      | 29 737             | 8 299                    | 1 927                           | 1 159   | 23.0                                     | 10.1                   |
| 7139405    | Roller skating rinks .....  | 13                      | 3 764              | 950                      | 225                             | 164   | 37.5                                     | 1.0                    |
| 71395      | Bowling centers .....   | 19                      | 15 297             | 4 580                    | 1 291                           | 510   | 15.3                                     | 1.6                    |
| 713950     | Bowling centers .....   | 19                      | 15 297             | 4 580                    | 1 291                           | 510   | 15.3                                     | 1.6                    |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                   | 82                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                   | 82                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139902    | Concession operators of amusement devices & rides .....             | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904    | Miniature golf courses .....  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905    | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..  | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>RICHMOND—PETERSBURG, VA MSA</b>                                  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                  | <b>211</b>              | <b>242 153</b>     | <b>61 882</b>            | <b>11 599</b>                   | <b>5 390</b>  | <b>10.6</b>                              | <b>2.7</b>             |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....       | 65                      | 79 096             | 16 847                   | 3 083                           | 939   | 12.1                                     | 2.7                    |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies .....                                     | 16                      | 4 160              | 1 405                    | 237                             | 113   | 26.2                                     | 2.2                    |
| 71111      | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                           | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711110     | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                           | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists .....                                      | 10                      | 2 439              | 739                      | 120                             | 41  | 39.6                                     | 3.7                    |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists .....                                      | 10                      | 2 439              | 739                      | 120                             | 41  | 39.6                                     | 3.7                    |
| 7111309    | Other music groups & artists .....                                  | 10                      | 2 439              | 739                      | 120                             | 41  | 39.6                                     | 3.7                    |
| 7112       | Spectator sports .....  | 10                      | 47 411             | 8 357                    | 1 398                           | 470   | 3.8                                      | .7                     |
| 71121      | Spectator sports .....  | 10                      | 47 411             | 8 357                    | 1 398                           | 470   | 3.8                                      | .7                     |
| 711212     | Racetracks .....  | 5                       | 37 786             | 5 278                    | 827                             | 244   | .4                                       | .6                     |
| 7112122    | Auto racetrack operation .....                                      | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219     | Other spectator sports .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192    | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                           | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....        | 7                       | 3 705              | 2 101                    | 514                             | 266   | 26.1                                     | .1                     |
| 7114       | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures ..... | 8                       | 7 479              | 2 779                    | 521                             | 55  | 51.2                                     | 21.6                   |
| 71141      | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures ..... | 8                       | 7 479              | 2 779                    | 521                             | 55  | 51.2                                     | 21.6                   |
| 711410     | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures ..... | 8                       | 7 479              | 2 779                    | 521                             | 55  | 51.2                                     | 21.6                   |
| 7115       | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                    | 24                      | 16 341             | 2 205                    | 413                             | 35  | 11.8                                     | .5                     |
| 71151      | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                    | 24                      | 16 341             | 2 205                    | 413                             | 35  | 11.8                                     | .5                     |
| 711510     | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                    | 24                      | 16 341             | 2 205                    | 413                             | 35  | 11.8                                     | .5                     |
| 712        | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....             | 6                       | 1 770              | 683                      | 129                             | 81  | 48.9                                     | —                      |
| 7121       | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....             | 6                       | 1 770              | 683                      | 129                             | 81  | 48.9                                     | —                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                  | 140                     | 161 287            | 44 352                   | 8 387                           | 4 370   | 9.4                                      | 2.7                    |
| 7131       | Amusement parks & arcades .....                                     | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71311      | Amusement & theme parks .....                                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713110     | Amusement & theme parks .....                                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102    | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                           | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                         | 136                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                  | 24                      | 29 586             | 8 729                    | 1 816                           | 660   | 20.2                                     | 1.6                    |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                  | 24                      | 29 586             | 8 729                    | 1 816                           | 660   | 20.2                                     | 1.6                    |
| 71393      | Marinas .....   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713930     | Marinas .....   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                         | 58                      | 26 195             | 8 237                    | 1 833                           | 956   | 14.3                                     | 7.3                    |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                         | 58                      | 26 195             | 8 237                    | 1 833                           | 956   | 14.3                                     | 7.3                    |
| 7139405    | Roller skating rinks .....  | 8                       | 2 228              | 679                      | 156                             | 131   | 6.7                                      | 3.4                    |
| 71395      | Bowling centers .....   | 14                      | 11 794             | 3 386                    | 852                             | 350   | 14.4                                     | —                      |
| 713950     | Bowling centers .....   | 14                      | 11 794             | 3 386                    | 852                             | 350   | 14.4                                     | —                      |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                   | 32                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                   | 32                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904    | Miniature golf courses .....  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905    | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code                                    | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>ROANOKE, VA MSA</b>                        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                     | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>70</b>               | <b>29 779</b>      | <b>9 625</b>             | <b>2 407</b>                    | <b>1 062</b>  | <b>20.8</b>                              | <b>8.3</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 58                      | 26 453             | 8 722                    | 2 152                           | 1 003   | 20.5                                     | 9.4                    |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 56                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 10                      | 6 727              | 2 174                    | 545                             | 175   | 47.5                                     | —                      |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 10                      | 6 727              | 2 174                    | 545                             | 175   | 47.5                                     | —                      |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 32                      | 10 658             | 4 037                    | 988                             | 614   | 11.5                                     | 8.0                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 32                      | 10 658             | 4 037                    | 988                             | 614   | 11.5                                     | 8.0                    |
| 71395   | Bowling centers .....   | 5                       | 3 020              | 1 041                    | 263                             | 118   | 15.2                                     | —                      |
| 713950  | Bowling centers .....   | 5                       | 3 020              | 1 041                    | 263                             | 118   | 15.2                                     | —                      |
| 71399   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                                       | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..      | 5                       | 3 871              | 701                      | 173                             | 40  | 6.7                                      | 37.0                   |
| <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                     | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>1 942</b>            | <b>2 132 573</b>   | <b>729 425</b>           | <b>154 107</b>                  | <b>28 149</b>   | <b>10.8</b>                              | <b>6.6</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 659                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....   | 123                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 49                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 49                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102                                       | Theater companies .....   | 40                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111103                                       | Dinner theaters .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 49                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 49                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                                       | Other music groups & artists .....                                      | 48                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71119   | Other performing arts companies .....                                   | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711190  | Other performing arts companies .....                                   | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901                                       | Circuses .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909                                       | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) .....                 | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112  | Spectator sports .....  | 118                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71121   | Spectator sports .....  | 118                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 711211  | Sports teams & clubs .....  | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7112112                                       | Baseball clubs .....  | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112119                                       | Other professional sports clubs .....                                   | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711212  | Racetracks .....  | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7112123                                       | Horse racetrack operation .....   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711219  | Other spectator sports .....  | 90                      | 28 218             | 9 011                    | 1 711                           | 466   | 27.0                                     | 26.0                   |
| 7112191                                       | Professional athletes .....   | 14                      | 2 604              | 850                      | 64                              | 15  | 26.0                                     | 32.6                   |
| 7112192                                       | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                               | 76                      | 25 614             | 8 161                    | 1 647                           | 451   | 27.1                                     | 25.3                   |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 69                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71131   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711310  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71132   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 51                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 711320  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 51                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7114  | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 54                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71141   | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 54                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711410  | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 54                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7115  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 295                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71151   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 295                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 711510  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 295                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71211   | Museums .....   | 13                      | 3 514              | 667                      | 153                             | 58  | 45.4                                     | 7.3                    |
| 712110  | Museums .....   | 13                      | 3 514              | 667                      | 153                             | 58  | 45.4                                     | 7.3                    |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 1 263                   | D                  | D                        | D                               | j   | D  | D                      |
| 7131  | Amusement parks & arcades .....   | 58                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71311   | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713110  | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71312   | Amusement arcades .....   | 56                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713120  | Amusement arcades .....   | 56                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7132  | Gambling industries .....   | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71329   | Other gambling industries .....   | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713290  | Other gambling industries .....   | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7132902                                       | Lottery, bingo, bookie, & other betting operation .....                 | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2a. **Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code   | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA—Con.</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation—Con.</b>                       |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries—Con.                       |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 1 174                   | 739 856            | 217 832                  | 47 989                          | 17 653  | 20.6                                     | 14.5                   |
| 71391  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 120                     | 157 961            | 53 329                   | 9 943                           | 2 996   | 17.6                                     | 9.5                    |
| 713910   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 120                     | 157 961            | 53 329                   | 9 943                           | 2 996   | 17.6                                     | 9.5                    |
| 71393  | Marinas .....   | 161                     | 89 479             | 20 230                   | 4 254                           | 904   | 26.0                                     | 9.5                    |
| 713930   | Marinas .....   | 161                     | 89 479             | 20 230                   | 4 254                           | 904   | 26.0                                     | 9.5                    |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 535                     | 327 503            | 97 929                   | 22 780                          | 10 113  | 19.8                                     | 21.4                   |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 535                     | 327 503            | 97 929                   | 22 780                          | 10 113  | 19.8                                     | 21.4                   |
| 7139404  | Ice skating rinks .....   | 18                      | 14 659             | 3 714                    | 925                             | 539   | 16.9                                     | 3.7                    |
| 7139405  | Roller skating rinks .....  | 22                      | 8 968              | 2 270                    | 609                             | 428   | 10.4                                     | 5.5                    |
| 71395  | Bowling centers .....   | 108                     | 80 687             | 23 971                   | 6 363                           | 2 226   | 3.7                                      | 7.5                    |
| 713950   | Bowling centers .....   | 108                     | 80 687             | 23 971                   | 6 363                           | 2 226   | 3.7                                      | 7.5                    |
| 71399  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 250                     | 84 226             | 22 373                   | 4 649                           | 1 414   | 39.9                                     | 8.9                    |
| 713990   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 250                     | 84 226             | 22 373                   | 4 649                           | 1 414   | 39.9                                     | 8.9                    |
| 7139902  | Concession operators of amusement devices & rides .....                 | 19                      | 3 683              | 959                      | 194                             | 61  | 33.5                                     | 4.3                    |
| 7139904  | Miniature golf courses .....  | 22                      | 9 477              | 3 064                    | 576                             | 144   | 19.1                                     | 11.0                   |
| 7139905  | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .....   | 52                      | 24 568             | 6 329                    | 1 491                           | 328   | 16.8                                     | 3.0                    |
| <b>Baltimore, MD PMSA</b>                          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>700</b>              | <b>701 391</b>     | <b>268 315</b>           | <b>40 850</b>                   | <b>9 203</b>  | <b>12.7</b>                              | <b>5.4</b>             |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 188                     | 391 566            | 182 141                  | 22 218                          | 2 350   | 4.3                                      | 1.6                    |
| 7111   | Performing arts companies .....   | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71111  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711110   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102  | Theater companies .....   | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309  | Other music groups & artists .....                                      | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112   | Spectator sports .....  | 48                      | 311 876            | 165 772                  | 19 404                          | 1 570   | 1.2                                      | 1.3                    |
| 71121  | Spectator sports .....  | 48                      | 311 876            | 165 772                  | 19 404                          | 1 570   | 1.2                                      | 1.3                    |
| 711211   | Sports teams & clubs .....  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112112  | Baseball clubs .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212   | Racetracks .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7112123  | Horse racetrack operation .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 711219   | Other spectator sports .....  | 40                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192  | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                               | 37                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7113   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71131  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711310   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71132  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711320   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7115   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 74                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71151  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 74                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711510   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 74                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 510                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 7131   | Amusement parks & arcades .....   | 23                      | 11 903             | 3 127                    | 770                             | 282   | 17.1                                     | —                      |
| 71312  | Amusement arcades .....   | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713120   | Amusement arcades .....   | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7132   | Gambling industries .....   | 20                      | 31 861             | 3 604                    | 862                             | 391   | 12.6                                     | 11.0                   |
| 71329  | Other gambling industries .....   | 20                      | 31 861             | 3 604                    | 862                             | 391   | 12.6                                     | 11.0                   |
| 713290   | Other gambling industries .....   | 20                      | 31 861             | 3 604                    | 862                             | 391   | 12.6                                     | 11.0                   |
| 7132902  | Lottery, bingo, bookie, & other betting operation .....                 | 20                      | 31 861             | 3 604                    | 862                             | 391   | 12.6                                     | 11.0                   |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 467                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 71391  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 36                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713910   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 36                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71393  | Marinas .....   | 119                     | 60 348             | 13 193                   | 2 758                           | 607   | 31.9                                     | 13.6                   |
| 713930   | Marinas .....   | 119                     | 60 348             | 13 193                   | 2 758                           | 607   | 31.9                                     | 13.6                   |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 171                     | 92 910             | 32 381                   | 7 240                           | 3 362   | 22.1                                     | 7.4                    |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 171                     | 92 910             | 32 381                   | 7 240                           | 3 362   | 22.1                                     | 7.4                    |
| 7139404  | Ice skating rinks .....   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139405  | Roller skating rinks .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71395  | Bowling centers .....   | 50                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713950   | Bowling centers .....   | 50                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71399  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 91                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713990   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 91                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904  | Miniature golf courses .....  | 6                       | 2 630              | 516                      | 127                             | 30  | 10.2                                     | 39.8                   |
| 7139905  | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .....   | 29                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>Hagerstown, MD PMSA</b>                         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>28</b>               | <b>15 996</b>      | <b>4 272</b>             | <b>985</b>                      | <b>416</b>  | <b>11.5</b>                              | <b>14.6</b>            |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 9                       | 2 994              | 922                      | 284                             | 166   | 29.2                                     | 47.5                   |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 9                       | 2 994              | 922                      | 284                             | 166   | 29.2                                     | 47.5                   |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code   | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA—Con.</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA</b>                |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>1 214</b>            | <b>1 415 186</b>   | <b>456 838</b>           | <b>112 272</b>                  | <b>18 530</b>   | <b>9.9</b>                               | <b>7.1</b>             |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 467                     | 901 581            | 309 731                  | 79 896                          | 6 580   | 5.7                                      | 2.3                    |
| 7111   | Performing arts companies .....   | 87                      | 306 886            | 69 350                   | 18 013                          | 2 579   | 2.8                                      | 1.4                    |
| 71111  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 32                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 711110   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 32                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102  | Theater companies .....   | 28                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71113  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711130   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309  | Other music groups & artists .....                                      | 34                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71119  | Other performing arts companies .....                                   | 17                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711190   | Other performing arts companies .....                                   | 17                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901  | Circuses .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909  | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) .....                 | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112   | Spectator sports .....  | 68                      | 261 119            | 143 747                  | 41 486                          | 1 913   | 2.2                                      | 1.3                    |
| 71121  | Spectator sports .....  | 68                      | 261 119            | 143 747                  | 41 486                          | 1 913   | 2.2                                      | 1.3                    |
| 711211   | Sports teams & clubs .....  | 9                       | 202 808            | 131 136                  | 39 446                          | 644   | .4                                       | —                      |
| 7112119  | Other professional sports clubs .....                                   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711212   | Racetracks .....  | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711219   | Other spectator sports .....  | 50                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192  | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                               | 39                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7113   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 46                      | 211 296            | 48 393                   | 11 787                          | 1 339   | 1.3                                      | 3.0                    |
| 71131  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 15                      | 139 660            | 20 137                   | 5 250                           | 838   | .5                                       | 1.1                    |
| 711310   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 15                      | 139 660            | 20 137                   | 5 250                           | 838   | .5                                       | 1.1                    |
| 71132  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 31                      | 71 636             | 28 256                   | 6 537                           | 501   | 2.9                                      | 6.5                    |
| 711320   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 31                      | 71 636             | 28 256                   | 6 537                           | 501   | 2.9                                      | 6.5                    |
| 7114   | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 46                      | 37 717             | 17 495                   | 1 935                           | 171   | 5.4                                      | 1.8                    |
| 71141  | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 46                      | 37 717             | 17 495                   | 1 935                           | 171   | 5.4                                      | 1.8                    |
| 711410   | Agents/managers for artists, athletes, & other public figures .....     | 46                      | 37 717             | 17 495                   | 1 935                           | 171   | 5.4                                      | 1.8                    |
| 7115   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 220                     | 84 563             | 30 746                   | 6 675                           | 578   | 38.2                                     | 7.2                    |
| 71151  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 220                     | 84 563             | 30 746                   | 6 675                           | 578   | 38.2                                     | 7.2                    |
| 711510   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                        | 220                     | 84 563             | 30 746                   | 6 675                           | 578   | 38.2                                     | 7.2                    |
| 712  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 17                      | 5 093              | 1 179                    | 262                             | 93  | 34.1                                     | 5.1                    |
| 7121   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 17                      | 5 093              | 1 179                    | 262                             | 93  | 34.1                                     | 5.1                    |
| 71211  | Museums .....   | 13                      | 3 514              | 667                      | 153                             | 58  | 45.4                                     | 7.3                    |
| 712110   | Museums .....   | 13                      | 3 514              | 667                      | 153                             | 58  | 45.4                                     | 7.3                    |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 730                     | 508 512            | 145 928                  | 32 114                          | 11 857  | 17.0                                     | 15.6                   |
| 7131   | Amusement parks & arcades .....   | 32                      | 35 462             | 8 318                    | 1 382                           | 579   | 1.4                                      | 1.6                    |
| 71311  | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713110   | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71312  | Amusement arcades .....   | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713120   | Amusement arcades .....   | 31                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 691                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | j   | D  | D                      |
| 71391  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 81                      | 104 654            | 35 617                   | 7 013                           | 2 057   | 15.7                                     | 8.4                    |
| 713910   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 81                      | 104 654            | 35 617                   | 7 013                           | 2 057   | 15.7                                     | 8.4                    |
| 71393  | Marinas .....   | 42                      | 29 131             | 7 037                    | 1 496                           | 297   | 13.7                                     | .9                     |
| 713930   | Marinas .....   | 42                      | 29 131             | 7 037                    | 1 496                           | 297   | 13.7                                     | .9                     |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 355                     | 231 599            | 64 626                   | 15 256                          | 6 585   | 18.7                                     | 26.7                   |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 355                     | 231 599            | 64 626                   | 15 256                          | 6 585   | 18.7                                     | 26.7                   |
| 7139404  | Ice skating rinks .....   | 9                       | 9 031              | 2 176                    | 496                             | 278   | 27.4                                     | 3.5                    |
| 7139405  | Roller skating rinks .....  | 17                      | 5 553              | 1 472                    | 400                             | 269   | 16.8                                     | 8.9                    |
| 71395  | Bowling centers .....   | 55                      | 48 162             | 14 301                   | 3 631                           | 1 236   | 3.4                                      | 1.2                    |
| 713950   | Bowling centers .....   | 55                      | 48 162             | 14 301                   | 3 631                           | 1 236   | 3.4                                      | 1.2                    |
| 71399  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 158                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713990   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 158                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139902  | Concession operators of amusement devices & rides .....                 | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904  | Miniature golf courses .....  | 16                      | 6 847              | 2 548                    | 449                             | 114   | 22.5                                     | —                      |
| 7139905  | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .....   | 22                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 2a. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code                                      | Geographic area and kind of business                            | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>AREA OUTSIDE VIRGINIA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                       | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>                    | <b>328</b>              | <b>123 063</b>     | <b>33 738</b>            | <b>7 184</b>                    | <b>2 759</b>  | <b>30.9</b>                              | <b>5.6</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries         | 67                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies                                       | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309   | Other music groups & artists                                    | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112  | Spectator sports  | 28                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121   | Spectator sports  | 28                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212  | Racetracks  | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122   | Auto racetrack operation  | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219  | Other spectator sports  | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192   | Racing (except racetrack operation)                             | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events          | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115  | Independent artists, writers, & performers                      | 19                      | 3 822              | 890                      | 131                             | 33  | 56.3                                     | 3.6                    |
| 71151   | Independent artists, writers, & performers                      | 19                      | 3 822              | 890                      | 131                             | 33  | 56.3                                     | 3.6                    |
| 711510  | Independent artists, writers, & performers                      | 19                      | 3 822              | 890                      | 131                             | 33  | 56.3                                     | 3.6                    |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions               | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions               | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71219   | Nature parks & other similar institutions                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712190  | Nature parks & other similar institutions                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries                    | 247                     | 73 407             | 20 456                   | 4 839                           | 2 269   | 35.3                                     | 7.0                    |
| 7131  | Amusement parks & arcades                                       | 14                      | 3 205              | 876                      | 184                             | 123   | 32.7                                     | —                      |
| 71312   | Amusement arcades   | 14                      | 3 205              | 876                      | 184                             | 123   | 32.7                                     | —                      |
| 713120  | Amusement arcades   | 14                      | 3 205              | 876                      | 184                             | 123   | 32.7                                     | —                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services                           | 233                     | 70 202             | 19 580                   | 4 655                           | 2 146   | 35.4                                     | 7.3                    |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs                                    | 34                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs                                    | 34                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71393   | Marinas   | 49                      | 18 231             | 4 331                    | 871                             | 277   | 43.1                                     | 3.0                    |
| 713930  | Marinas   | 49                      | 18 231             | 4 331                    | 871                             | 277   | 43.1                                     | 3.0                    |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers                           | 77                      | 7 938              | 2 464                    | 535                             | 397   | 45.3                                     | 6.7                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers                           | 77                      | 7 938              | 2 464                    | 535                             | 397   | 45.3                                     | 6.7                    |
| 71395   | Bowling centers   | 26                      | 10 191             | 3 256                    | 788                             | 349   | 33.1                                     | 26.7                   |
| 713950  | Bowling centers   | 26                      | 10 191             | 3 256                    | 788                             | 349   | 33.1                                     | 26.7                   |
| 71399   | All other amusement & recreation industries                     | 45                      | 9 585              | 1 974                    | 431                             | 139   | 31.6                                     | 6.8                    |
| 713990  | All other amusement & recreation industries                     | 45                      | 9 585              | 1 974                    | 431                             | 139   | 31.6                                     | 6.8                    |
| 7139905   | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) | 15                      | 6 523              | 1 294                    | 319                             | 75  | 28.9                                     | 3.2                    |

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business              | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA MSA</b> |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>      | <b>22</b>               | <b>28 574</b>     | <b>23 357</b>      | <b>8 997</b>             | <b>1 882</b>                    | <b>475</b>  | <b>12.1</b>                              | <b>2.1</b>             |
| 712                            | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7121                           | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71211                          | Museums   | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712110                         | Museums   | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries      | 13                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services             | 13                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                          | Golf courses & country clubs                      | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                         | Golf courses & country clubs                      | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers             | 7                       | 1 532             | 1 353              | 552                      | 132                             | 36  | 82.2                                     | 17.8                   |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers             | 7                       | 1 532             | 1 353              | 552                      | 132                             | 36  | 82.2                                     | 17.8                   |
| <b>DANVILLE, VA MSA</b>        |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b>      | <b>8</b>                | <b>3 933</b>      | <b>3 504</b>       | <b>1 348</b>             | <b>284</b>                      | <b>89</b>   | <b>49.3</b>                              | <b>1.3</b>             |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries      | 7                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services             | 7                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 2b. Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code  | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JOHNSON CITY—KINGSPORT—BRISTOL, TN—VA MSA</b>      |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>27</b>               | <b>13 637</b>     | <b>14 020</b>      | <b>5 562</b>             | <b>1 195</b>                    | <b>442</b>  | <b>28.6</b>                              | <b>2.4</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 11                      | 5 288             | 5 733              | 2 077                    | 449                             | 205   | 26.6                                     | 3.1                    |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....                               | 8                       | 3 665             | 4 222              | 1 758                    | 394                             | 183   | 1.4                                      | 4.5                    |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 6                       | 1 685             | 1 646              | 669                      | 167                             | 54  | 66.2                                     | .8                     |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 6                       | 1 685             | 1 646              | 669                      | 167                             | 54  | 66.2                                     | .8                     |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | 6 664             | 6 641              | 2 816                    | 579                             | 183   | 20.7                                     | 2.3                    |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 10                      | 6 664             | 6 641              | 2 816                    | 579                             | 183   | 20.7                                     | 2.3                    |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 4                       | 6 274             | 6 257              | 2 658                    | 552                             | 166   | 19.8                                     | —                      |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 4                       | 6 274             | 6 257              | 2 658                    | 552                             | 166   | 19.8                                     | —                      |
| <b>LYNCHBURG, VA MSA</b>                              |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>26</b>               | <b>10 801</b>     | <b>10 330</b>      | <b>4 563</b>             | <b>981</b>                      | <b>389</b>  | <b>14.9</b>                              | <b>11.9</b>            |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71212   | Historical sites .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712120  | Historical sites .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 17                      | 8 113             | 7 960              | 3 491                    | 742                             | 223   | 15.9                                     | 14.6                   |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 17                      | 8 113             | 7 960              | 3 491                    | 742                             | 223   | 15.9                                     | 14.6                   |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 4                       | 6 056             | 6 004              | 2 615                    | 579                             | 144   | 5.2                                      | 17.9                   |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 4                       | 6 056             | 6 004              | 2 615                    | 579                             | 144   | 5.2                                      | 17.9                   |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 7                       | 1 377             | 1 415              | 686                      | 133                             | 70  | 23.4                                     | 5.3                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 7                       | 1 377             | 1 415              | 686                      | 133                             | 70  | 23.4                                     | 5.3                    |
| <b>NORFOLK—VIRGINIA BEACH—NEWPORT NEWS, VA—NC MSA</b> |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>101</b>              | <b>200 691</b>    | <b>187 044</b>     | <b>67 003</b>            | <b>14 657</b>                   | <b>3 277</b>  | <b>4.9</b>                               | <b>.6</b>              |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 20                      | 17 831            | 17 180             | 6 311                    | 1 564                           | 346   | 8.1                                      | .5                     |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....                               | 14                      | 13 897            | 13 699             | 6 014                    | 1 518                           | 329   | 4.5                                      | .1                     |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111101   | Opera companies .....   | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111301   | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations .....       | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71119   | Other performing arts companies .....                         | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711190  | Other performing arts companies .....                         | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909   | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) .....       | 1                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events ...    | 6                       | 3 934             | 3 481              | 297                      | 46                              | 17  | 20.8                                     | 2.1                    |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 18                      | 144 508           | 132 610            | 45 268                   | 9 979                           | 1 904   | 2.8                                      | .5                     |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 18                      | 144 508           | 132 610            | 45 268                   | 9 979                           | 1 904   | 2.8                                      | .5                     |
| 71211   | Museums .....   | 14                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 712110  | Museums .....   | 14                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 63                      | 38 352            | 37 254             | 15 424                   | 3 114                           | 1 027   | 11.2                                     | 1.2                    |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 63                      | 38 352            | 37 254             | 15 424                   | 3 114                           | 1 027   | 11.2                                     | 1.2                    |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 9                       | 18 638            | 18 535             | 7 972                    | 1 490                           | 477   | 3.8                                      | —                      |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 9                       | 18 638            | 18 535             | 7 972                    | 1 490                           | 477   | 3.8                                      | —                      |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 44                      | 18 895            | 17 990             | 7 153                    | 1 572                           | 532   | 18.5                                     | 1.2                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 44                      | 18 895            | 17 990             | 7 153                    | 1 572                           | 532   | 18.5                                     | 1.2                    |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2b. **Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code                                    | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>RICHMOND—PETERSBURG, VA MSA</b>            |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                     | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>102</b>              | <b>122 517</b>    | <b>111 981</b>     | <b>35 787</b>            | <b>8 033</b>                    | <b>2 061</b>  | <b>26.2</b>                              | <b>9.0</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 11                      | 21 951            | 20 856             | 7 369                    | 1 914                           | 440   | —  | .2                     |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....   | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102                                       | Theater companies .....   | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111301                                       | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations .....                 | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events ...              | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71132   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 26                      | 46 115            | 40 049             | 7 473                    | 1 809                           | 412   | 45.3                                     | 11.4                   |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 26                      | 46 115            | 40 049             | 7 473                    | 1 809                           | 412   | 45.3                                     | 11.4                   |
| 71211   | Museums .....   | 15                      | 38 091            | 32 597             | 4 195                    | 1 023                           | 232   | 51.9                                     | 13.4                   |
| 712110  | Museums .....   | 15                      | 38 091            | 32 597             | 4 195                    | 1 023                           | 232   | 51.9                                     | 13.4                   |
| 71212   | Historical sites .....  | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712120  | Historical sites .....  | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 65                      | 54 451            | 51 076             | 20 945                   | 4 310                           | 1 209   | 20.5                                     | 10.7                   |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 65                      | 54 451            | 51 076             | 20 945                   | 4 310                           | 1 209   | 20.5                                     | 10.7                   |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 11                      | 34 746            | 33 298             | 14 297                   | 3 121                           | 801   | .4                                       | 12.2                   |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 11                      | 34 746            | 33 298             | 14 297                   | 3 121                           | 801   | .4                                       | 12.2                   |
| 71394   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 42                      | 15 606            | 14 065             | 5 517                    | 932                             | 310   | 64.9                                     | 8.2                    |
| 713940  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 42                      | 15 606            | 14 065             | 5 517                    | 932                             | 310   | 64.9                                     | 8.2                    |
| 71399   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 12                      | 4 099             | 3 713              | 1 131                    | 257                             | 98  | 21.7                                     | 7.6                    |
| 713990  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 12                      | 4 099             | 3 713              | 1 131                    | 257                             | 98  | 21.7                                     | 7.6                    |
| <b>ROANOKE, VA MSA</b>                        |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                     | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>23</b>               | <b>17 624</b>     | <b>16 574</b>      | <b>7 198</b>             | <b>1 583</b>                    | <b>392</b>  | <b>33.0</b>                              | <b>2.7</b>             |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 5                       | 2 936             | 2 972              | 1 504                    | 339                             | 43  | —  | —                      |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....   | 5                       | 2 936             | 2 972              | 1 504                    | 339                             | 43  | —  | —                      |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 9                       | 4 993             | 4 164              | 1 897                    | 443                             | 121   | 79.2                                     | 9.3                    |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 9                       | 4 993             | 4 164              | 1 897                    | 443                             | 121   | 79.2                                     | 9.3                    |
| 71211   | Museums .....   | 8                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712110  | Museums .....   | 8                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 9                       | 9 695             | 9 438              | 3 797                    | 801                             | 228   | 19.2                                     | .1                     |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 9                       | 9 695             | 9 438              | 3 797                    | 801                             | 228   | 19.2                                     | .1                     |
| 71391   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | 8 305             | 8 099              | 3 419                    | 730                             | 201   | D  | —                      |
| 713910  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | 8 305             | 8 099              | 3 419                    | 730                             | 201   | D  | —                      |
| <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA</b> |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                     | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>518</b>              | <b>D</b>          | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>j</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 113                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111  | Performing arts companies .....   | 88                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71111   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 43                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711110  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 43                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111101                                       | Opera companies .....   | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102                                       | Theater companies .....   | 38                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71112   | Dance companies .....   | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711120  | Dance companies .....   | 6                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 36                      | 41 786            | 28 939             | 15 456                   | 3 922                           | 897   | 3.2                                      | 1.7                    |
| 711130  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 36                      | 41 786            | 28 939             | 15 456                   | 3 922                           | 897   | 3.2                                      | 1.7                    |
| 7111301                                       | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations .....                 | 19                      | 37 356            | 24 955             | 14 275                   | 3 604                           | 820   | 1.5                                      | 1.3                    |
| 7111309                                       | Other music groups & artists .....                                      | 17                      | 4 430             | 3 984              | 1 181                    | 318                             | 77  | 16.9                                     | 4.7                    |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events ...              | 25                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71131   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 8                       | 27 292            | 24 527             | 5 234                    | 779                             | 161   | —  | —                      |
| 711310  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 8                       | 27 292            | 24 527             | 5 234                    | 779                             | 161   | —  | —                      |
| 71132   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 17                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 17                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2b. **Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
|            | <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA—Con.</b>            |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation—Con.</b>             |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 712        | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 115                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7121       | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 115                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71211      | Museums .....   | 86                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 712110     | Museums .....   | 86                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71212      | Historical sites .....  | 19                      | 40 459            | 28 841             | 9 921                    | 2 235                           | 588   | 10.8                                     | .4                     |
| 712120     | Historical sites .....  | 19                      | 40 459            | 28 841             | 9 921                    | 2 235                           | 588   | 10.8                                     | .4                     |
| 71213      | Zoos & botanical gardens .....                                | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 712130     | Zoos & botanical gardens .....                                | 4                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71219      | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....               | 6                       | 2 127             | 1 718              | 857                      | 187                             | 33  | 82.9                                     | 5.6                    |
| 712190     | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....               | 6                       | 2 127             | 1 718              | 857                      | 187                             | 33  | 82.9                                     | 5.6                    |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 290                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 290                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | i   | D  | D                      |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 56                      | 185 954           | 174 646            | 75 821                   | 15 745                          | 3 871   | 4.8                                      | .2                     |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 56                      | 185 954           | 174 646            | 75 821                   | 15 745                          | 3 871   | 4.8                                      | .2                     |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 173                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 173                     | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 61                      | 25 442            | 22 770             | 7 460                    | 1 595                           | 475   | 25.9                                     | 8.1                    |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 61                      | 25 442            | 22 770             | 7 460                    | 1 595                           | 475   | 25.9                                     | 8.1                    |
|            | <b>Baltimore, MD PMSA</b>                                     |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>184</b>              | <b>237 424</b>    | <b>207 657</b>     | <b>83 247</b>            | <b>18 597</b>                   | <b>4 534</b>  | <b>11.5</b>                              | <b>3.3</b>             |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 31                      | 58 272            | 44 352             | 18 496                   | 4 783                           | 812   | 2.6                                      | 2.4                    |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies .....                               | 26                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71111      | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711110     | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111101    | Opera companies .....   | 2                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102    | Theater companies .....                                       | 9                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111301    | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations .....       | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 712        | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 45                      | 85 903            | 74 733             | 28 307                   | 6 862                           | 1 422   | 12.2                                     | 5.3                    |
| 7121       | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 45                      | 85 903            | 74 733             | 28 307                   | 6 862                           | 1 422   | 12.2                                     | 5.3                    |
| 71211      | Museums .....   | 34                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 712110     | Museums .....   | 34                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71212      | Historical sites .....  | 7                       | 6 422             | 6 486              | 2 117                    | 404                             | 114   | 11.4                                     | 2.2                    |
| 712120     | Historical sites .....  | 7                       | 6 422             | 6 486              | 2 117                    | 404                             | 114   | 11.4                                     | 2.2                    |
| 71213      | Zoos & botanical gardens .....                                | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 712130     | Zoos & botanical gardens .....                                | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 108                     | 93 249            | 88 572             | 36 444                   | 6 952                           | 2 300   | 16.4                                     | 2.0                    |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 108                     | 93 249            | 88 572             | 36 444                   | 6 952                           | 2 300   | 16.4                                     | 2.0                    |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 25                      | 62 016            | 58 423             | 24 830                   | 5 055                           | 1 445   | 9.6                                      | —                      |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 25                      | 62 016            | 58 423             | 24 830                   | 5 055                           | 1 445   | 9.6                                      | —                      |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 62                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 62                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 21                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 21                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>Hagerstown, MD PMSA</b>                                    |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>11</b>               | <b>D</b>          | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>c</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 8                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 5                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2b. **Summary Statistics for Firms Exempt From Federal Income Tax for Metropolitan Areas: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For definitions of metropolitan areas (CMSAs, MSAs, and PMSAs), see Appendix E]

| NAICS code   | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Revenue (\$1,000) | Expenses (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of revenue—                      |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>WASHINGTON—BALTIMORE, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA—Con.</b> |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA</b>                |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>323</b>              | <b>453 248</b>    | <b>390 828</b>     | <b>142 260</b>           | <b>31 951</b>                   | <b>6 807</b>  | <b>8.6</b>                               | <b>1.3</b>             |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 81                      | 101 322           | 98 818             | 28 609                   | 7 059                           | 1 534   | 2.3                                      | 1.0                    |
| 7111   | Performing arts companies .....   | 61                      | 62 391            | 61 764             | 21 507                   | 5 882                           | 1 313   | 3.5                                      | 1.3                    |
| 71111  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 32                      | 51 148            | 51 062             | 17 805                   | 4 869                           | 932   | 2.4                                      | .5                     |
| 711110   | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                               | 32                      | 51 148            | 51 062             | 17 805                   | 4 869                           | 932   | 2.4                                      | .5                     |
| 7111101  | Opera companies .....   | 3                       | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111102  | Theater companies .....   | 29                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71113  | Musical groups & artists .....  | 24                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 711130   | Musical groups & artists .....  | 24                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111301  | Symphony orchestras & chamber music organizations .....                 | 13                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309  | Other music groups & artists .....                                      | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7113   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 20                      | 38 931            | 37 054             | 7 102                    | 1 177                           | 221   | .4                                       | .5                     |
| 71131  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 8                       | 27 292            | 24 527             | 5 234                    | 779                             | 161   | —  | —                      |
| 711310   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 8                       | 27 292            | 24 527             | 5 234                    | 779                             | 161   | —  | —                      |
| 71132  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 12                      | 11 639            | 12 527             | 1 868                    | 398                             | 60  | 1.4                                      | 1.8                    |
| 711320   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil .....  | 12                      | 11 639            | 12 527             | 1 868                    | 398                             | 60  | 1.4                                      | 1.8                    |
| 712  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 68                      | 182 875           | 137 311            | 48 057                   | 11 672                          | 1 903   | 8.6                                      | .9                     |
| 7121   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 68                      | 182 875           | 137 311            | 48 057                   | 11 672                          | 1 903   | 8.6                                      | .9                     |
| 71211  | Museums .....   | 51                      | 146 685           | 113 146            | 39 378                   | 9 649                           | 1 403   | 7.1                                      | 1.0                    |
| 712110   | Museums .....   | 51                      | 146 685           | 113 146            | 39 378                   | 9 649                           | 1 403   | 7.1                                      | 1.0                    |
| 71212  | Historical sites .....  | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 712120   | Historical sites .....  | 11                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 174                     | 169 051           | 154 699            | 65 594                   | 13 220                          | 3 370   | 12.4                                     | 1.9                    |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 174                     | 169 051           | 154 699            | 65 594                   | 13 220                          | 3 370   | 12.4                                     | 1.9                    |
| 71391  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 31                      | 123 938           | 116 223            | 50 991                   | 10 690                          | 2 426   | 2.5                                      | .2                     |
| 713910   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 31                      | 123 938           | 116 223            | 50 991                   | 10 690                          | 2 426   | 2.5                                      | .2                     |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 108                     | 31 556            | 27 142             | 11 121                   | 1 745                           | 731   | 47.1                                     | 5.3                    |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 108                     | 31 556            | 27 142             | 11 121                   | 1 745                           | 731   | 47.1                                     | 5.3                    |
| 71399  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 35                      | 13 557            | 11 334             | 3 482                    | 785                             | 213   | 23.1                                     | 9.1                    |
| 713990   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 35                      | 13 557            | 11 334             | 3 482                    | 785                             | 213   | 23.1                                     | 9.1                    |
| <b>AREA OUTSIDE VIRGINIA METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>    |   |                         |                   |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>  | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>141</b>              | <b>48 729</b>     | <b>46 034</b>      | <b>17 191</b>            | <b>3 638</b>                    | <b>1 338</b>  | <b>43.4</b>                              | <b>4.8</b>             |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 21                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111   | Performing arts companies .....   | 10                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 36                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7121   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 36                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71211  | Museums .....   | 22                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712110   | Museums .....   | 22                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71212  | Historical sites .....  | 13                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712120   | Historical sites .....  | 13                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 84                      | 31 662            | 30 507             | 11 692                   | 2 535                           | 974   | 44.5                                     | 5.2                    |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 84                      | 31 662            | 30 507             | 11 692                   | 2 535                           | 974   | 44.5                                     | 5.2                    |
| 71391  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 37                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 713910   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 37                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 39                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 39                      | D                 | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |

<sup>1</sup>Includes revenue information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes revenue information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.



**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                   | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                              |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>ACCOMACK COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 8                       | 1 255              | 180                      | 13                              | 12  | 63.6                                     | 36.4                   |
| <b>ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ALLEGHANY COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 3                       | 1 463              | 275                      | 47                              | 26  | D  | -                      |
| <b>AMHERST COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>APPOMATTOX COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ARLINGTON COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 43                      | 28 113             | 10 074                   | 2 371                           | 523   | 13.9                                     | 34.2                   |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 17                      | 9 560              | 4 834                    | 1 216                           | 99  | 8.9                                      | 2.9                    |
| 7113                         | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71132                        | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 26                      | 18 553             | 5 240                    | 1 155                           | 424   | 16.5                                     | 50.3                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 25                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 17                      | 14 958             | 3 816                    | 948                             | 334   | 13.2                                     | 57.6                   |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 17                      | 14 958             | 3 816                    | 948                             | 334   | 13.2                                     | 57.6                   |
| <b>AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 9                       | 2 015              | 587                      | 112                             | 69  | 56.3                                     | 4.3                    |
| <b>BATH COUNTY, VA</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BEDFORD COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 17                      | 3 182              | 750                      | 129                             | 71  | 45.9                                     | -                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BLAND COUNTY, VA</b>      |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                      | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BOTETOURT COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 7                       | 1 014              | 270                      | 54                              | 15  | 76.6                                     | 11.7                   |
| <b>BUCHANAN COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business                                  | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>CAMPBELL COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 7                       | 1 570              | 418                      | 105                             | 69  | 40.6                                     | 2.0                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 7                       | 1 570              | 418                      | 105                             | 69  | 40.6                                     | 2.0                    |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 7                       | 1 570              | 418                      | 105                             | 69  | 40.6                                     | 2.0                    |
| <b>CAROLINE COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CARROLL COUNTY, VA</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| <b>CHARLES CITY COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 4                       | 1 256              | 550                      | 107                             | 68  | 55.8                                     | —                      |
| <b>CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 49                      | 51 095             | 11 884                   | 2 589                           | 950   | 9.8                                      | 1.1                    |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                           | Performing arts companies .....                                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115                           | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                          | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                         | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 43                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 42                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                          | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 8                       | 17 020             | 4 838                    | 971                             | 372   | 11.7                                     | —                      |
| 713910                         | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 8                       | 17 020             | 4 838                    | 971                             | 372   | 11.7                                     | —                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                          | Bowling centers .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                         | Bowling centers .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                         | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                        | Miniature golf courses .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                        | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CLARKE COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CULPEPER COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 8                       | 3 127              | 495                      | 101                             | 42  | 89.4                                     | 2.0                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                           | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                          | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ESSEX COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 3                       | 1 781              | 340                      | 64                              | 24  | —  | —                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 3                       | 1 781              | 340                      | 64                              | 24  | —  | —                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 3                       | 1 781              | 340                      | 64                              | 24  | —  | —                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                  | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                             |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>220</b>              | <b>365 597</b>     | <b>89 700</b>            | <b>23 668</b>                   | <b>4 353</b>  | <b>6.0</b>                               | <b>5.6</b>             |
| 711                         | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 90                      | 260 758            | 61 194                   | 17 131                          | 1 881   | 4.2                                      | 1.3                    |
| 7111                        | Performing arts companies .....  | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71111                       | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71110                       | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                       | Musical groups & artists .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                      | Musical groups & artists .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                     | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71119                       | Other performing arts companies .....                                  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711190                      | Other performing arts companies .....                                  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901                     | Circuses .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909                     | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) .....                | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                        | Spectator sports .....   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                       | Spectator sports .....   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7113                        | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71132                       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115                        | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                       | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                      | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713                         | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 129                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                        | Amusement parks & arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 71312                       | Amusement arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 713120                      | Amusement arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 7139                        | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 121                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                       | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 9 682              | 1 748                    | 391                             | 118   | 8.9                                      | 2.4                    |
| 713910                      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 9 682              | 1 748                    | 391                             | 118   | 8.9                                      | 2.4                    |
| 71394                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 65                      | 63 113             | 17 403                   | 4 085                           | 1 687   | 8.5                                      | 26.1                   |
| 713940                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 65                      | 63 113             | 17 403                   | 4 085                           | 1 687   | 8.5                                      | 26.1                   |
| 71395                       | Bowling centers .....  | 8                       | 9 215              | 2 891                    | 726                             | 239   | .8                                       | —                      |
| 713950                      | Bowling centers .....  | 8                       | 9 215              | 2 891                    | 726                             | 239   | .8                                       | —                      |
| 71399                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                     | Miniature golf courses .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>28</b>               | <b>11 191</b>      | <b>2 725</b>             | <b>660</b>                      | <b>154</b>  | <b>24.7</b>                              | <b>8.3</b>             |
| 711                         | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 10                      | 5 731              | 904                      | 200                             | 22  | 18.1                                     | 6.2                    |
| 7115                        | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                       | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                      | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                         | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 18                      | 5 460              | 1 821                    | 460                             | 132   | 31.7                                     | 10.6                   |
| 7139                        | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 18                      | 5 460              | 1 821                    | 460                             | 132   | 31.7                                     | 10.6                   |
| 71394                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 7                       | 1 905              | 643                      | 166                             | 35  | 37.5                                     | 27.6                   |
| 713940                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 7                       | 1 905              | 643                      | 166                             | 35  | 37.5                                     | 27.6                   |
| <b>FLOYD COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>FLUVANNA COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>FRANKLIN COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>16</b>               | <b>4 254</b>       | <b>896</b>               | <b>150</b>                      | <b>56</b>   | <b>54.2</b>                              | <b>9.1</b>             |
| 711                         | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                         | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                        | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FREDERICK COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>15</b>               | <b>6 132</b>       | <b>2 023</b>             | <b>401</b>                      | <b>137</b>  | <b>31.4</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 711                         | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 4                       | 2 747              | 1 047                    | 209                             | 31  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 713                         | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | 3 385              | 976                      | 192                             | 106   | 44.9                                     | —                      |
| 7139                        | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                      | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                 |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 10                      | 4 633              | 1 833                    | 346                             | 81  | 13.9                                     | 3.3                    |
| 713                             | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                            | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                           | Marinas .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713930                          | Marinas .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>GOOCHLAND COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 7                       | 2 632              | 752                      | 98                              | 32  | 3.7                                      | 11.1                   |
| 713                             | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                            | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>GRAYSON COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>GREENE COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>GREENSVILLE COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711                             | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HALIFAX COUNTY, VA *</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 2 154              | 739                      | 125                             | 81  | 81.7                                     | .6                     |
| 711                             | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HANOVER COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713                             | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                            | Amusement parks & arcades .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                           | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                          | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102                         | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                            | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 5                       | 1 821              | 642                      | 165                             | 87  | 13.0                                     | 8.5                    |
| 713940                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 5                       | 1 821              | 642                      | 165                             | 87  | 13.0                                     | 8.5                    |
| 71399                           | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                         | Miniature golf courses .....                                  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HENRICO COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 60                      | 42 290             | 8 954                    | 1 818                           | 679   | 16.5                                     | 6.7                    |
| 711                             | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 18                      | 19 181             | 2 536                    | 438                             | 63  | 9.7                                      | .6                     |
| 7112                            | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                           | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                          | Racetracks .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122                         | Auto racetrack operation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                             | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 42                      | 23 109             | 6 418                    | 1 380                           | 616   | 22.2                                     | 11.7                   |
| 7139                            | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 41                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                           | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                          | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 22                      | 10 756             | 3 199                    | 614                             | 321   | 19.2                                     | 12.0                   |
| 713940                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 22                      | 10 756             | 3 199                    | 614                             | 321   | 19.2                                     | 12.0                   |
| 71395                           | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                          | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                           | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HENRY COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711                             | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                            | Spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                           | Spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                          | Racetracks .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122                         | Auto racetrack operation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                              | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>JAMES CITY COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 11                      | 18 039             | 4 346                    | 566                             | 213   | .3                                       | 2.2                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 7                       | 17 379             | 4 163                    | 529                             | 208   | —  | —                      |
| 7131                           | Amusement parks & arcades .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                          | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                         | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>KING GEORGE COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 4                       | 160                | 39                       | 9                               | 4   | 39.4                                     | 18.8                   |
| <b>LANCASTER COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| <b>LEE COUNTY, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 883                | 310                      | 81                              | 28  | 43.4                                     | 46.0                   |
| <b>LOUDOUN COUNTY, VA</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 44                      | 102 209            | 57 820                   | 9 781                           | 578   | 2.7                                      | 5.9                    |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 18                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                           | Performing arts companies .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71111                          | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711110                         | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                           | Spectator sports .....  | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                          | Spectator sports .....  | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711211                         | Sports teams & clubs .....                                    | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 25                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 25                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                          | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 5                       | 7 949              | 2 120                    | 318                             | 112   | —  | 9.8                    |
| 713910                         | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 5                       | 7 949              | 2 120                    | 318                             | 112   | —  | 9.8                    |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LOUISA COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LUNENBURG COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>MATHEWS COUNTY, VA</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 934                | 222                      | 46                              | 16  | 38.3                                     | —                      |
| <b>MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 22                      | 6 268              | 2 283                    | 502                             | 132   | 27.2                                     | 5.2                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 21                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 21                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                          | Marinas .....   | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713930                         | Marinas .....   | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 12                      | 3 573              | 1 217                    | 220                             | 106   | 67.2                                     | .2                     |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                       | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>NELSON COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | 7 749              | 2 252                    | 999                             | 573   | 21.0                                     | 1.0                    |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NEW KENT COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                             | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                            | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                           | Racetracks .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| <b>NOTTOWAY COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ORANGE COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PAGE COUNTY, VA</b>           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712                              | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7121                             | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71219                            | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712190                           | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PATRICK COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                             | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                            | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                           | Other spectator sports .....                                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                          | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 9                       | 1 756              | 593                      | 107                             | 26  | 67.4                                     | 13.9                   |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>POWHATAN COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | 2 256              | 852                      | 154                             | 61  | D  | —                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 1 881              | 484                      | 94                              | 48  | 75.7                                     | —                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                       | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>49</b>               | <b>43 836</b>      | <b>9 711</b>             | <b>1 886</b>                    | <b>915</b>  | <b>11.9</b>                              | <b>5.2</b>             |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 12                      | 15 286             | 2 147                    | 291                             | 70  | 8.2                                      | —                      |
| 7113                             | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71131                            | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711310                           | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 37                      | 28 550             | 7 564                    | 1 595                           | 845   | 13.9                                     | 8.0                    |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                            | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                           | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                            | Marinas .....   | 3                       | 5 563              | 1 211                    | 216                             | 29  | —  | —                      |
| 713930                           | Marinas .....   | 3                       | 5 563              | 1 211                    | 216                             | 29  | —  | —                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 15                      | 8 498              | 2 458                    | 618                             | 426   | 25.5                                     | 21.5                   |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 15                      | 8 498              | 2 458                    | 618                             | 426   | 25.5                                     | 21.5                   |
| 71395                            | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                           | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                            | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 11                      | 3 585              | 933                      | 177                             | 69  | 50.4                                     | 12.9                   |
| 713990                           | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 11                      | 3 585              | 933                      | 177                             | 69  | 50.4                                     | 12.9                   |
| <b>PULASKI COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>4</b>                | <b>1 511</b>       | <b>349</b>               | <b>68</b>                       | <b>22</b>   | <b>15.1</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 4                       | 1 511              | 349                      | 68                              | 22  | 15.1                                     | —                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 4                       | 1 511              | 349                      | 68                              | 22  | 15.1                                     | —                      |
| <b>RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>5</b>                | <b>1 129</b>       | <b>237</b>               | <b>26</b>                       | <b>15</b>   | <b>30.5</b>                              | <b>25.2</b>            |
| <b>RICHMOND COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ROANOKE COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>21</b>               | <b>9 414</b>       | <b>3 344</b>             | <b>862</b>                      | <b>283</b>  | <b>30.5</b>                              | <b>.5</b>              |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>7</b>                | <b>1 098</b>       | <b>430</b>               | <b>52</b>                       | <b>50</b>   | <b>13.3</b>                              | <b>12.5</b>            |
| <b>ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>13</b>               | <b>3 612</b>       | <b>924</b>               | <b>213</b>                      | <b>90</b>   | <b>6.6</b>                               | <b>44.2</b>            |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RUSSELL COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>SCOTT COUNTY, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>14</b>               | <b>5 578</b>       | <b>1 736</b>             | <b>405</b>                      | <b>113</b>  | <b>48.8</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 712                              | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7121                             | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 7                       | 3 161              | 1 040                    | 281                             | 69  | 24.5                                     | —                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 7                       | 3 161              | 1 040                    | 281                             | 69  | 24.5                                     | —                      |
| <b>SMYTH COUNTY, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>5</b>                | <b>652</b>         | <b>240</b>               | <b>59</b>                       | <b>28</b>   | <b>6.0</b>                               | <b>44.6</b>            |
| <b>SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business                                  | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 19                      | 7 952              | 1 761                    | 343                             | 157   | 8.8                                      | 2.0                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                          | Marinas .....   | 4                       | 4 415              | 697                      | 162                             | 41  | 5.8                                      | —                      |
| 713930                         | Marinas .....   | 4                       | 4 415              | 697                      | 162                             | 41  | 5.8                                      | —                      |
| <b>STAFFORD COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 15                      | 5 144              | 1 564                    | 257                             | 132   | 27.4                                     | 20.3                   |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                           | Performing arts companies .....                                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>SUSSEX COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>TAZEWELL COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 10                      | 1 142              | 279                      | 57                              | 28  | 62.9                                     | 22.7                   |
| <b>WARREN COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 16                      | 7 904              | 2 345                    | 505                             | 214   | 27.9                                     | 11.6                   |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>WASHINGTON COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 15                      | 24 546             | 4 628                    | 1 007                           | 175   | 3.4                                      | 3.9                    |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                           | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                          | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                         | Other spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                        | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                             | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                          | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                         | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                         | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                        | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 6                       | 2 141              | 546                      | 116                             | 58  | 57.4                                     | 2.2                    |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 6                       | 2 141              | 546                      | 116                             | 58  | 57.4                                     | 2.2                    |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 6                       | 2 141              | 546                      | 116                             | 58  | 57.4                                     | 2.2                    |
| <b>WISE COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 7                       | 856                | 229                      | 36                              | 19  | 41.9                                     | —                      |
| <b>WYTHE COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>YORK COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                             | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                           | Amusement parks & arcades .....                                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                          | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                         | Amusement & theme parks .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102                        | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                             | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                       | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>ALEXANDRIA, VA (IC)</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>35</b>               | <b>32 105</b>      | <b>13 384</b>            | <b>2 308</b>                    | <b>357</b>  | <b>18.8</b>                              | <b>3.9</b>             |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                             | Performing arts companies .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71111                            | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711110                           | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                            | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                           | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                          | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7113                             | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71132                            | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                           | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 16                      | 9 453              | 2 961                    | 561                             | 171   | 41.7                                     | 3.9                    |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 4 421              | 1 232                    | 131                             | 52  | 36.1                                     | 8.3                    |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 4 421              | 1 232                    | 131                             | 52  | 36.1                                     | 8.3                    |
| 71399                            | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 4                       | 2 523              | 1 018                    | 256                             | 62  | 88.9                                     | —                      |
| 713990                           | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 4                       | 2 523              | 1 018                    | 256                             | 62  | 88.9                                     | —                      |
| <b>BEDFORD, VA (IC)</b>          |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BRISTOL, VA (IC)</b>          |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>3</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA (IC)</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>21</b>               | <b>27 914</b>      | <b>9 633</b>             | <b>1 552</b>                    | <b>292</b>  | <b>1.9</b>                               | <b>4.3</b>             |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                             | Performing arts companies .....  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                            | Musical groups & artists .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                           | Musical groups & artists .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                          | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHESAPEAKE, VA (IC)</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>29</b>               | <b>17 634</b>      | <b>4 393</b>             | <b>1 028</b>                    | <b>482</b>  | <b>4.4</b>                               | <b>10.4</b>            |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 9                       | 1 454              | 538                      | 123                             | 79  | 19.1                                     | 8.1                    |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 20                      | 16 180             | 3 855                    | 905                             | 403   | 3.1                                      | 10.6                   |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 17                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 3 601              | 693                      | 153                             | 96  | 7.6                                      | 10.3                   |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 3 601              | 693                      | 153                             | 96  | 7.6                                      | 10.3                   |
| 71395                            | Bowling centers .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                           | Bowling centers .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA (IC)</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA (IC)</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>DANVILLE, VA (IC)</b>         |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                        | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>12</b>               | <b>1 977</b>       | <b>580</b>               | <b>144</b>                      | <b>61</b>   | <b>36.5</b>                              | <b>43.2</b>            |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>FAIRFAX, VA (IC)</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>10</b>               | <b>9 693</b>       | <b>4 199</b>             | <b>920</b>                      | <b>236</b>  | <b>38.6</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 5 729              | 2 204                    | 532                             | 183   | 49.1                                     | —                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 5 729              | 2 204                    | 532                             | 183   | 49.1                                     | —                      |
| <b>FALLS CHURCH, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>9</b>                | <b>2 905</b>       | <b>906</b>               | <b>216</b>                      | <b>68</b>   | <b>.4</b>                                | <b>11.4</b>            |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 5                       | 2 513              | 760                      | 178                             | 42  | —  | 13.2                   |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | 2 513              | 760                      | 178                             | 42  | —  | 13.2                   |
| <b>FRANKLIN, VA (IC)</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>14</b>               | <b>8 469</b>       | <b>2 169</b>             | <b>511</b>                      | <b>183</b>  | <b>14.4</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 2 440              | 948                      | 221                             | 69  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 2 440              | 948                      | 221                             | 69  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 71395                          | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                         | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                         | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>GALAX, VA (IC)</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>HAMPTON, VA (IC)</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>29</b>               | <b>10 602</b>      | <b>2 629</b>             | <b>522</b>                      | <b>251</b>  | <b>31.1</b>                              | <b>6.4</b>             |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 24                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 9                       | 3 647              | 1 043                    | 222                             | 96  | 16.8                                     | 6.5                    |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 9                       | 3 647              | 1 043                    | 222                             | 96  | 16.8                                     | 6.5                    |
| <b>HARRISONBURG, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>12</b>               | <b>3 484</b>       | <b>1 319</b>             | <b>275</b>                      | <b>147</b>  | <b>24.1</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HOPEWELL, VA (IC)</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>5</b>                | <b>1 413</b>       | <b>375</b>               | <b>81</b>                       | <b>25</b>   | <b>70.8</b>                              | <b>29.2</b>            |
| <b>LEXINGTON, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>5</b>                | <b>819</b>         | <b>175</b>               | <b>45</b>                       | <b>40</b>   | <b>36.9</b>                              | <b>63.1</b>            |
| <b>LYNCHBURG, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>22</b>               | <b>5 562</b>       | <b>1 494</b>             | <b>370</b>                      | <b>212</b>  | <b>28.6</b>                              | <b>6.0</b>             |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 10                      | 1 901              | 712                      | 186                             | 131   | 13.3                                     | 17.4                   |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 10                      | 1 901              | 712                      | 186                             | 131   | 13.3                                     | 17.4                   |
| <b>MANASSAS, VA (IC)</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>10</b>               | <b>5 745</b>       | <b>1 691</b>             | <b>342</b>                      | <b>174</b>  | <b>17.3</b>                              | <b>26.2</b>            |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | 5 745              | 1 691                    | 342                             | 174   | 17.3                                     | 26.2                   |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                   | Geographic area and kind of business                                  | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                              |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>MARTINSVILLE, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 6                       | 1 641              | 385                      | 87                              | 42  | 68.8                                     | 23.2                   |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 6                       | 1 641              | 385                      | 87                              | 42  | 68.8                                     | 23.2                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 31                      | 17 152             | 4 253                    | 886                             | 516   | 19.9                                     | .1                     |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 28                      | 16 797             | 4 211                    | 880                             | 510   | 18.9                                     | .1                     |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 24                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 8                       | 4 691              | 825                      | 195                             | 93  | 9.1                                      | —                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 8                       | 4 691              | 825                      | 195                             | 93  | 9.1                                      | —                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NORFOLK, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 49                      | 27 265             | 7 398                    | 1 709                           | 707   | 20.0                                     | 23.1                   |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                         | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                        | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 38                      | 19 604             | 6 288                    | 1 430                           | 642   | 24.8                                     | 29.8                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                        | Marinas .....   | 9                       | 4 286              | 1 257                    | 278                             | 72  | 26.0                                     | 3.5                    |
| 713930                       | Marinas .....   | 9                       | 4 286              | 1 257                    | 278                             | 72  | 26.0                                     | 3.5                    |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                        | Bowling centers .....   | 4                       | 2 986              | 1 097                    | 325                             | 116   | 26.2                                     | —                      |
| 713950                       | Bowling centers .....   | 4                       | 2 986              | 1 097                    | 325                             | 116   | 26.2                                     | —                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                      | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..... | 5                       | 5 629              | 1 653                    | 376                             | 89  | 8.5                                      | 91.5                   |
| <b>NORTON, VA (IC)</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PETERSBURG, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 9                       | 5 120              | 937                      | 236                             | 79  | 67.4                                     | 6.2                    |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>POQUOSON, VA (IC)</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PORTSMOUTH, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 17                      | 7 102              | 1 262                    | 260                             | 108   | 13.1                                     | 8.6                    |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RADFORD, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RICHMOND, VA (IC)</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 45                      | 25 096             | 10 044                   | 2 061                           | 840   | 18.9                                     | 7.4                    |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 31                      | 18 851             | 8 076                    | 1 562                           | 595   | 19.4                                     | 9.4                    |
| 7112                         | Spectator sports .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                        | Spectator sports .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                       | Other spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                      | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                             | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 6                       | 3 745              | 1 082                    | 283                             | 167   | 10.7                                     | 2.0                    |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 6                       | 3 745              | 1 082                    | 283                             | 167   | 10.7                                     | 2.0                    |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                     | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>ROANOKE, VA (IC)</b>        |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>34</b>               | <b>17 361</b>      | <b>5 399</b>             | <b>1 358</b>                    | <b>674</b>  | <b>11.2</b>                              | <b>12.6</b>            |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 6                       | 2 717              | 739                      | 222                             | 43  | 6.5                                      | —                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 28                      | 14 644             | 4 660                    | 1 136                           | 631   | 12.0                                     | 14.9                   |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 26                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 12                      | 5 266              | 2 185                    | 577                             | 407   | 3.7                                      | 10.4                   |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 12                      | 5 266              | 2 185                    | 577                             | 407   | 3.7                                      | 10.4                   |
| 71399                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 6                       | 4 972              | 1 168                    | 285                             | 64  | —  | 32.8                   |
| 713990                         | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 6                       | 4 972              | 1 168                    | 285                             | 64  | —  | 32.8                   |
| 7139905                        | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..     | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>SALEM, VA (IC)</b>          |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>8</b>                | <b>1 990</b>       | <b>612</b>               | <b>133</b>                      | <b>90</b>   | <b>30.1</b>                              | <b>6.5</b>             |
| <b>STAUNTON, VA (IC)</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>12</b>               | <b>5 080</b>       | <b>2 088</b>             | <b>512</b>                      | <b>86</b>   | <b>37.3</b>                              | <b>11.4</b>            |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 6                       | 2 942              | 1 316                    | 368                             | 26  | —  | 19.6                   |
| 7111                           | Performing arts companies .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                          | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                         | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                        | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | 2 138              | 772                      | 144                             | 60  | 88.6                                     | —                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>SUFFOLK, VA (IC)</b>        |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>4</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA (IC)</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>131</b>              | <b>89 316</b>      | <b>18 707</b>            | <b>4 042</b>                    | <b>1 656</b>  | <b>18.3</b>                              | <b>13.9</b>            |
| 711                            | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                           | Performing arts companies .....  | 13                      | 7 513              | 1 366                    | 450                             | 66  | .7                                       | 19.4                   |
| 71113                          | Musical groups & artists .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                         | Musical groups & artists .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                        | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                           | Spectator sports .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                          | Spectator sports .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                         | Other spectator sports .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7112191                        | Professional athletes .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113                           | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 4                       | 14 797             | 902                      | 187                             | 37  | 26.3                                     | —                      |
| 71132                          | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                         | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 97                      | 54 096             | 14 359                   | 2 968                           | 1 307   | 18.1                                     | 19.9                   |
| 7131                           | Amusement parks & arcades .....  | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 86                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                          | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 11 783             | 3 349                    | 623                             | 298   | 27.5                                     | —                      |
| 713910                         | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 11 783             | 3 349                    | 623                             | 298   | 27.5                                     | —                      |
| 71393                          | Marinas .....  | 6                       | 5 205              | 1 357                    | 281                             | 68  | 20.7                                     | —                      |
| 713930                         | Marinas .....  | 6                       | 5 205              | 1 357                    | 281                             | 68  | 20.7                                     | —                      |
| 71394                          | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 35                      | 12 763             | 3 939                    | 967                             | 515   | 18.2                                     | 14.9                   |
| 713940                         | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 35                      | 12 763             | 3 939                    | 967                             | 515   | 18.2                                     | 14.9                   |
| 7139405                        | Roller skating rinks .....   | 9                       | 2 393              | 589                      | 158                             | 117   | 46.1                                     | —                      |
| 71395                          | Bowling centers .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                         | Bowling centers .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                          | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                         | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                        | Miniature golf courses .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                        | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..     | 5                       | 3 879              | 856                      | 196                             | 88  | 7.8                                      | 72.4                   |
| <b>WAYNESBORO, VA (IC)</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA (IC)</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                      | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                     | <b>9</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713                            | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                           | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 3. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Counties: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
|            | <b>WINCHESTER, VA (IC)</b>                                    |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 19                      | 8 193              | 1 705                    | 388                             | 188   | 41.3                                     | 4.5                    |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 13                      | 4 811              | 1 127                    | 286                             | 155   | 21.6                                     | 3.2                    |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
|            | <b>ABINGDON, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 5                       | 1 333              | 374                      | 76                              | 32  | 19.8                                     | 69.1                   |
|            | <b>ALEXANDRIA, VA (IC)</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 35                      | 32 105             | 13 384                   | 2 308                           | 357   | 18.8                                     | 3.9                    |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71111      | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711110     | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309    | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7113       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71132      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320     | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 16                      | 9 453              | 2 961                    | 561                             | 171   | 41.7                                     | 3.9                    |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 4 421              | 1 232                    | 131                             | 52  | 36.1                                     | 8.3                    |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 8                       | 4 421              | 1 232                    | 131                             | 52  | 36.1                                     | 8.3                    |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 4                       | 2 523              | 1 018                    | 256                             | 62  | 88.9                                     | —                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 4                       | 2 523              | 1 018                    | 256                             | 62  | 88.9                                     | —                      |
|            | <b>ALTAVISTA, VA</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>ASHLAND, VA</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>BEDFORD, VA (IC)</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>BERRYVILLE, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>BIG STONE GAP, VA</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>BLACKSBURG, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>BLACKSTONE, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                       | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|----------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                                  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BLUEFIELD, VA</b>             |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BRIDGEWATER, VA</b>           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BRISTOL, VA (IC)</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA (IC)</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 21                      | 27 914             | 9 633                    | 1 552                           | 292   | 1.9                                      | 4.3                    |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                             | Performing arts companies .....                               | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                            | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                           | Musical groups & artists .....                                | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                          | Other music groups & artists .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHESAPEAKE, VA (IC)</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 29                      | 17 634             | 4 393                    | 1 028                           | 482   | 4.4                                      | 10.4                   |
| 711                              | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 9                       | 1 454              | 538                      | 123                             | 79  | 19.1                                     | 8.1                    |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 20                      | 16 180             | 3 855                    | 905                             | 403   | 3.1                                      | 10.6                   |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 17                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 8                       | 3 601              | 693                      | 153                             | 96  | 7.6                                      | 10.3                   |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 8                       | 3 601              | 693                      | 153                             | 96  | 7.6                                      | 10.3                   |
| 71395                            | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                           | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHINCOTEAGUE, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CHRISTIANSBURG, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 2 048              | 741                      | 145                             | 68  | 43.1                                     | —                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 5                       | 2 048              | 741                      | 145                             | 68  | 43.1                                     | —                      |
| <b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA (IC)</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>COLONIAL BEACH, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>COLONIAL HEIGHTS, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                            | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                           | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>CULPEPER, VA</b>              |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>DANVILLE, VA (IC)</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 12                      | 1 977              | 580                      | 144                             | 61  | 36.5                                     | 43.2                   |
| 713                              | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                             | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>DUMFRIES, VA</b>              |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                               | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code   | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>FAIRFAX, VA (IC)</b>                            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 10                      | 9 693              | 4 199                    | 920                             | 236   | 38.6                                     | —                      |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 5 729              | 2 204                    | 532                             | 183   | 49.1                                     | —                      |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 5 729              | 2 204                    | 532                             | 183   | 49.1                                     | —                      |
| <b>FALLS CHURCH, VA (IC)</b>                       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 9                       | 2 905              | 906                      | 216                             | 68  | .4                                       | 11.4                   |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 5                       | 2 513              | 760                      | 178                             | 42  | —  | 13.2                   |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | 2 513              | 760                      | 178                             | 42  | —  | 13.2                   |
| <b>FARMVILLE, VA *</b>                             |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FARMVILLE, VA (PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY PART) *</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FRANKLIN, VA (IC)</b>                           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA (IC)</b>                     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 14                      | 8 469              | 2 169                    | 511                             | 183   | 14.4                                     | —                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 2 440              | 948                      | 221                             | 69  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 4                       | 2 440              | 948                      | 221                             | 69  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 71395  | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713950   | Bowling centers .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>FRONT ROYAL, VA</b>                             |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | 1 471              | 511                      | 140                             | 102   | 12.7                                     | 39.8                   |
| <b>GALAX, VA (IC)</b>                              |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HAMPTON, VA (IC)</b>                            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 29                      | 10 602             | 2 629                    | 522                             | 251   | 31.1                                     | 6.4                    |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 24                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 9                       | 3 647              | 1 043                    | 222                             | 96  | 16.8                                     | 6.5                    |
| 713940   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 9                       | 3 647              | 1 043                    | 222                             | 96  | 16.8                                     | 6.5                    |
| <b>HARRISONBURG, VA (IC)</b>                       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 12                      | 3 484              | 1 319                    | 275                             | 147   | 24.1                                     | —                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HERNDON, VA</b>                                 |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 7                       | 7 991              | 1 772                    | 389                             | 83  | 5.9                                      | —                      |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112   | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121  | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>HOPEWELL, VA (IC)</b>                           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 1 413              | 375                      | 81                              | 25  | 70.8                                     | 29.2                   |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                   | Geographic area and kind of business                                  | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                              |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>LEBANON, VA</b>           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LEESBURG, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 11                      | 8 264              | 2 080                    | 284                             | 147   | 15.5                                     | 9.4                    |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                        | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                       | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                    | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LEXINGTON, VA (IC)</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 5                       | 819                | 175                      | 45                              | 40  | 36.9                                     | 63.1                   |
| <b>LURAY, VA</b>             |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 712                          | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....               | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7121                         | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....               | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71219                        | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 712190                       | Nature parks & other similar institutions .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>LYNCHBURG, VA (IC)</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 22                      | 5 562              | 1 494                    | 370                             | 212   | 28.6                                     | 6.0                    |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 20                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 10                      | 1 901              | 712                      | 186                             | 131   | 13.3                                     | 17.4                   |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 10                      | 1 901              | 712                      | 186                             | 131   | 13.3                                     | 17.4                   |
| <b>MANASSAS, VA (IC)</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 10                      | 5 745              | 1 691                    | 342                             | 174   | 17.3                                     | 26.2                   |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 10                      | 5 745              | 1 691                    | 342                             | 174   | 17.3                                     | 26.2                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>MARION, VA</b>            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>MARTINSVILLE, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 6                       | 1 641              | 385                      | 87                              | 42  | 68.8                                     | 23.2                   |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 6                       | 1 641              | 385                      | 87                              | 42  | 68.8                                     | 23.2                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 31                      | 17 152             | 4 253                    | 886                             | 516   | 19.9                                     | .1                     |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 28                      | 16 797             | 4 211                    | 880                             | 510   | 18.9                                     | .1                     |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 24                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 8                       | 4 691              | 825                      | 195                             | 93  | 9.1                                      | —                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 8                       | 4 691              | 825                      | 195                             | 93  | 9.1                                      | —                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>NORFOLK, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                           | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 49                      | 27 265             | 7 398                    | 1 709                           | 707   | 20.0                                     | 23.1                   |
| 711                          | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                         | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                        | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                          | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 38                      | 19 604             | 6 288                    | 1 430                           | 642   | 24.8                                     | 29.8                   |
| 7139                         | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 35                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                        | Marinas .....   | 9                       | 4 286              | 1 257                    | 278                             | 72  | 26.0                                     | 3.5                    |
| 713930                       | Marinas .....   | 9                       | 4 286              | 1 257                    | 278                             | 72  | 26.0                                     | 3.5                    |
| 71394                        | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                        | Bowling centers .....   | 4                       | 2 986              | 1 097                    | 325                             | 116   | 26.2                                     | —                      |
| 713950                       | Bowling centers .....   | 4                       | 2 986              | 1 097                    | 325                             | 116   | 26.2                                     | —                      |
| 71399                        | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                      | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..... | 5                       | 5 629              | 1 653                    | 376                             | 89  | 8.5                                      | 91.5                   |

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                 | Geographic area and kind of business                                  | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|                            |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>NORTON, VA (IC)</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ORANGE, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PETERSBURG, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 9                       | 5 120              | 937                      | 236                             | 79  | 67.4                                     | 6.2                    |
| 711                        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>POQUOSON, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PORTSMOUTH, VA (IC)</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 17                      | 7 102              | 1 262                    | 260                             | 108   | 13.1                                     | 8.6                    |
| 713                        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>PULASKI, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RADFORD, VA (IC)</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RICHLANDS, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>RICHMOND, VA (IC)</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 45                      | 25 096             | 10 044                   | 2 061                           | 840   | 18.9                                     | 7.4                    |
| 711                        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 31                      | 18 851             | 8 076                    | 1 562                           | 595   | 19.4                                     | 9.4                    |
| 7112                       | Spectator sports .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                      | Spectator sports .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                     | Other spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                    | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                             | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 13                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 12                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 6                       | 3 745              | 1 082                    | 283                             | 167   | 10.7                                     | 2.0                    |
| 713940                     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 6                       | 3 745              | 1 082                    | 283                             | 167   | 10.7                                     | 2.0                    |
| <b>ROANOKE, VA (IC)</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 34                      | 17 361             | 5 399                    | 1 358                           | 674   | 11.2                                     | 12.6                   |
| 711                        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 6                       | 2 717              | 739                      | 222                             | 43  | 6.5                                      | —                      |
| 713                        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                    | 28                      | 14 644             | 4 660                    | 1 136                           | 631   | 12.0                                     | 14.9                   |
| 7139                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                           | 26                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 12                      | 5 266              | 2 185                    | 577                             | 407   | 3.7                                      | 10.4                   |
| 713940                     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                           | 12                      | 5 266              | 2 185                    | 577                             | 407   | 3.7                                      | 10.4                   |
| 71399                      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | 4 972              | 1 168                    | 285                             | 64  | —  | 32.8                   |
| 713990                     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | 4 972              | 1 168                    | 285                             | 64  | —  | 32.8                   |
| 7139905                    | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..... | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNT, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 4                       | 1 788              | 510                      | 88                              | 26  | 16.2                                     | —                      |
| 711                        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....         | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>SALEM, VA (IC)</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 8                       | 1 990              | 612                      | 133                             | 90  | 30.1                                     | 6.5                    |
| <b>SMITHFIELD, VA</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|            |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
|            | <b>SOUTH BOSTON, VA *</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>SOUTH HILL, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>STAUNTON, VA (IC)</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 12                      | 5 080              | 2 088                    | 512                             | 86  | 37.3                                     | 11.4                   |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 6                       | 2 942              | 1 316                    | 368                             | 26  | —  | 19.6                   |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309    | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 6                       | 2 138              | 772                      | 144                             | 60  | 88.6                                     | —                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>STRASBURG, VA</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>SUFFOLK, VA (IC)</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>VIENNA, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>VINTON, VA</b>  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 5                       | 1 520              | 545                      | 127                             | 80  | 42.4                                     | —                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
|            | <b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA (IC)</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 131                     | 89 316             | 18 707                   | 4 042                           | 1 656   | 18.3                                     | 13.9                   |
| 711        | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111       | Performing arts companies .....  | 13                      | 7 513              | 1 366                    | 450                             | 66  | .7                                       | 19.4                   |
| 71113      | Musical groups & artists .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130     | Musical groups & artists .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309    | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112       | Spectator sports .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71121      | Spectator sports .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711219     | Other spectator sports .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7112191    | Professional athletes .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7113       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 4                       | 14 797             | 902                      | 187                             | 37  | 26.3                                     | —                      |
| 71132      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711320     | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713        | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 97                      | 54 096             | 14 359                   | 2 968                           | 1 307   | 18.1                                     | 19.9                   |
| 7131       | Amusement parks & arcades .....  | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 86                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71391      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 11 783             | 3 349                    | 623                             | 298   | 27.5                                     | —                      |
| 713910     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 11 783             | 3 349                    | 623                             | 298   | 27.5                                     | —                      |
| 71393      | Marinas .....  | 6                       | 5 205              | 1 357                    | 281                             | 68  | 20.7                                     | —                      |
| 713930     | Marinas .....  | 6                       | 5 205              | 1 357                    | 281                             | 68  | 20.7                                     | —                      |
| 71394      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 35                      | 12 763             | 3 939                    | 967                             | 515   | 18.2                                     | 14.9                   |
| 713940     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 35                      | 12 763             | 3 939                    | 967                             | 515   | 18.2                                     | 14.9                   |
| 7139405    | Roller skating rinks .....   | 9                       | 2 393              | 589                      | 158                             | 117   | 46.1                                     | —                      |
| 71395      | Bowling centers .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950     | Bowling centers .....  | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904    | Miniature golf courses .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905    | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) ..     | 5                       | 3 879              | 856                      | 196                             | 88  | 7.8                                      | 72.4                   |
|            | <b>WARRENTON, VA</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 5                       | 2 384              | 412                      | 100                             | 38  | 24.9                                     | —                      |
|            | <b>WAYNESBORO, VA (IC)</b>   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71         | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                              | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA (IC)</b>            |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                     | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                    | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>WINCHESTER, VA (IC)</b>              |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 19                      | 8 193              | 1 705                    | 388                             | 188   | 41.3                                     | 4.5                    |
| 711                                     | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                     | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 13                      | 4 811              | 1 127                    | 286                             | 155   | 21.6                                     | 3.2                    |
| 7139                                    | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>WOODSTOCK, VA</b>                    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>WYTHEVILLE, VA</b>                   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ACCOMACK COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 23                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711                                     | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                     | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                    | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 3                       | 1 463              | 275                      | 47                              | 26  | D  | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF AMHERST COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF APPOMATTOX COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ARLINGTON COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 43                      | 28 113             | 10 074                   | 2 371                           | 523   | 13.9                                     | 34.2                   |
| 711                                     | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 17                      | 9 560              | 4 834                    | 1 216                           | 99  | 8.9                                      | 2.9                    |
| 7113                                    | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71132                                   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                                  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                     | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 26                      | 18 553             | 5 240                    | 1 155                           | 424   | 16.5                                     | 50.3                   |
| 7139                                    | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 25                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 17                      | 14 958             | 3 816                    | 948                             | 334   | 13.2                                     | 57.6                   |
| 713940                                  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 17                      | 14 958             | 3 816                    | 948                             | 334   | 13.2                                     | 57.6                   |
| <b>BALANCE OF AUGUSTA COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 9                       | 2 015              | 587                      | 112                             | 69  | 56.3                                     | 4.3                    |
| <b>BALANCE OF BATH COUNTY, VA</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF BEDFORD COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71                                      | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                                | 17                      | 3 182              | 750                      | 129                             | 71  | 45.9                                     | —                      |
| 713                                     | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                    | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                                | Geographic area and kind of business                               | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF BLAND COUNTY, VA</b>        |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                    | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                                   | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .. | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF BOTETOURT COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 7                       | 1 014              | 270                      | 54                              | 15  | 76.6                                     | 11.7                   |
| <b>BALANCE OF BUCHANAN COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF BUCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CAMPBELL COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CAROLINE COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CARROLL COUNTY, VA</b>      |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 6                       | 2 689              | 902                      | 148                             | 44  | 30.2                                     | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CHARLES CITY COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 4                       | 1 256              | 550                      | 107                             | 68  | 55.8                                     | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CHARLOTTE COUNTY, VA</b>    |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 49                      | 51 095             | 11 884                   | 2 589                           | 950   | 9.8                                      | 1.1                    |
| 711                                       | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....      | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                                      | Performing arts companies .....                                    | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115                                      | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                                     | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                                    | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 43                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 42                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                                     | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                 | 8                       | 17 020             | 4 838                    | 971                             | 372   | 11.7                                     | —                      |
| 713910                                    | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                 | 8                       | 17 020             | 4 838                    | 971                             | 372   | 11.7                                     | —                      |
| 71394                                     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                        | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                    | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                        | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                                     | Bowling centers .....  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                                    | Bowling centers .....  | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                    | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                                   | Miniature golf courses .....                                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                                   | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .. | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CLARKE COUNTY, VA</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CULPEPER COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF CUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                             | Geographic area and kind of business                                   | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF DINWIDDIE COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711                                    | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                                   | Spectator sports .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                  | Spectator sports .....   | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ESSEX COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>3</b>                | <b>1 781</b>       | <b>340</b>               | <b>64</b>                       | <b>24</b>   | <b>—</b>                                 | <b>—</b>               |
| 713                                    | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 3                       | 1 781              | 340                      | 64                              | 24  | —  | —                      |
| 7139                                   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 3                       | 1 781              | 340                      | 64                              | 24  | —  | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>211</b>              | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>h</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711                                    | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 88                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                                   | Performing arts companies .....  | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71111                                  | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711110                                 | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                              | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71113                                  | Musical groups & artists .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711130                                 | Musical groups & artists .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111309                                | Other music groups & artists .....                                     | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71119                                  | Other performing arts companies .....                                  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 711190                                 | Other performing arts companies .....                                  | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111901                                | Circuses .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7111909                                | Other performing arts companies (except circuses) .....                | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                                   | Spectator sports .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                  | Spectator sports .....   | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7113                                   | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....           | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71132                                  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711320                                 | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/o facil ..... | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7115                                   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                                  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                                 | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 46                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                    | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 122                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                                   | Amusement parks & arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 71312                                  | Amusement arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 713120                                 | Amusement arcades .....  | 8                       | 4 358              | 996                      | 242                             | 140   | 3.4                                      | —                      |
| 7139                                   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 114                     | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                                  | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 9 682              | 1 748                    | 391                             | 118   | 8.9                                      | 2.4                    |
| 713910                                 | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                     | 8                       | 9 682              | 1 748                    | 391                             | 118   | 8.9                                      | 2.4                    |
| 71394                                  | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 61                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                 | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                            | 61                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                                  | Bowling centers .....  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                                 | Bowling centers .....  | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                  | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                 | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                      | 33                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                                | Miniature golf courses .....   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF FAUQUIER COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>23</b>               | <b>8 807</b>       | <b>2 313</b>             | <b>560</b>                      | <b>116</b>  | <b>24.7</b>                              | <b>10.6</b>            |
| 711                                    | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....          | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7115                                   | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71151                                  | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711510                                 | Independent artists, writers, & performers .....                       | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                    | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF FLOYD COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF FLUVANNA COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, VA</b>  |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                              | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation</b> .....                     | <b>12</b>               | <b>2 466</b>       | <b>386</b>               | <b>62</b>                       | <b>30</b>   | <b>81.8</b>                              | <b>15.8</b>            |
| 713                                    | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                     | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                   | Other amusement & recreation services .....                            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                               | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF FREDERICK COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>15</b>               | <b>6 132</b>       | <b>2 023</b>             | <b>401</b>                      | <b>137</b>  | <b>31.4</b>                              | <b>—</b>               |
| 711                                      | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 4                       | 2 747              | 1 047                    | 209                             | 31  | 14.8                                     | —                      |
| 713                                      | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 11                      | 3 385              | 976                      | 192                             | 106   | 44.9                                     | —                      |
| 7139                                     | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                    | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF GLOUCESTER COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>10</b>               | <b>4 633</b>       | <b>1 833</b>             | <b>346</b>                      | <b>81</b>   | <b>13.9</b>                              | <b>3.3</b>             |
| 713                                      | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                     | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                                    | Marinas .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713930                                   | Marinas .....   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF GOCHLAND COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>7</b>                | <b>2 632</b>       | <b>752</b>               | <b>98</b>                       | <b>32</b>   | <b>3.7</b>                               | <b>11.1</b>            |
| 713                                      | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                     | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF GRAYSON COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF GREENE COUNTY, VA</b>      |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF GREENSVILLE COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>1</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711                                      | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF HALIFAX COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>4</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711                                      | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF HANOVER COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>13</b>               | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>g</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713                                      | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                                     | Amusement parks & arcades .....                               | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                                    | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                                   | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102                                  | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | g   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                     | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                    | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139904                                  | Miniature golf courses .....                                  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF HENRICO COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>            | <b>60</b>               | <b>42 290</b>      | <b>8 954</b>             | <b>1 818</b>                    | <b>679</b>  | <b>16.5</b>                              | <b>6.7</b>             |
| 711                                      | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 18                      | 19 181             | 2 536                    | 438                             | 63  | 9.7                                      | .6                     |
| 7112                                     | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                    | Spectator sports .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                                   | Racetracks .....  | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122                                  | Auto racetrack operation .....                                | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                      | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 42                      | 23 109             | 6 418                    | 1 380                           | 616   | 22.2                                     | 11.7                   |
| 7139                                     | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 41                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                                    | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                                   | Golf courses & country clubs .....                            | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                    | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 22                      | 10 756             | 3 199                    | 614                             | 321   | 19.2                                     | 12.0                   |
| 713940                                   | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 22                      | 10 756             | 3 199                    | 614                             | 321   | 19.2                                     | 12.0                   |
| 71395                                    | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                                   | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                    | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                   | All other amusement & recreation industries .....             | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                                 | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF HENRY COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                                       | Spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                      | Spectator sports .....  | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                                     | Racetracks .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7112122                                    | Auto racetrack operation .....                                | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF JAMES CITY COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 11                      | 18 039             | 4 346                    | 566                             | 213   | .3                                       | 2.2                    |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 7                       | 17 379             | 4 163                    | 529                             | 208   | —  | —                      |
| 7131                                       | Amusement parks & arcades .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                                      | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                                     | Amusement & theme parks .....                                 | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF KING GEORGE COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 4                       | 160                | 39                       | 9                               | 4   | 39.4                                     | 18.8                   |
| <b>BALANCE OF LANCASTER COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| 7139                                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 6                       | 2 132              | 432                      | 57                              | 45  | 27.4                                     | 2.4                    |
| <b>BALANCE OF LEE COUNTY, VA</b>           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 883                | 310                      | 81                              | 28  | 43.4                                     | 46.0                   |
| <b>BALANCE OF LOUDOUN COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 33                      | 93 945             | 55 740                   | 9 497                           | 431   | 1.6                                      | 5.6                    |
| 711  | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                                       | Performing arts companies .....                               | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71111                                      | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711110                                     | Theater companies & dinner theaters .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                                       | Spectator sports .....  | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                      | Spectator sports .....  | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711211                                     | Sports teams & clubs .....                                    | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 16                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                   | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF LOUISA COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF LUNENBURG COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF MATHEWS COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF MIDDLESEX COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71   | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 22                      | 6 268              | 2 283                    | 502                             | 132   | 27.2                                     | 5.2                    |
| 713  | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 21                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                       | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 21                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                                      | Marinas .....   | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713930                                     | Marinas .....   | 19                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                                  | Geographic area and kind of business                          | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF NELSON COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 6                       | 7 749              | 2 252                    | 999                             | 573   | 21.0                                     | 1.0                    |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF NEW KENT COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7112  | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                       | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 711212                                      | Racetracks .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF NORTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 8                       | 2 088              | 593                      | 115                             | 35  | 100.0                                    | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF NOTTOWAY COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ORANGE COUNTY, VA</b>         |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF PAGE COUNTY, VA</b>           |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF PATRICK COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries ..... | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112  | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                       | Spectator sports .....  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                                      | Other spectator sports .....                                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                                     | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                     | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 9                       | 1 756              | 593                      | 107                             | 26  | 67.4                                     | 13.9                   |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF POWHATAN COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 3                       | 2 256              | 852                      | 154                             | 61  | D  | —                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY, VA</b>  |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                       | 5                       | 1 881              | 484                      | 94                              | 48  | 75.7                                     | —                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                   | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |

See footnotes at end of table.



**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                                  | Geographic area and kind of business                                    | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY, VA</b> |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>48</b>               | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>f</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 711   | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....           | 12                      | 15 286             | 2 147                    | 291                             | 70  | 8.2                                      | —                      |
| 7113  | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events .....            | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 71131                                       | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 711310                                      | Promoters of performing arts, sports, & similar events w/facility ..... | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 36                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 34                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | f   | D  | D                      |
| 71391                                       | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713910                                      | Golf courses & country clubs .....                                      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                                       | Marinas .....   | 3                       | 5 563              | 1 211                    | 216                             | 29  | —  | —                      |
| 713930                                      | Marinas .....   | 3                       | 5 563              | 1 211                    | 216                             | 29  | —  | —                      |
| 71394                                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | e   | D  | D                      |
| 71395                                       | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 713950                                      | Bowling centers .....   | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                       | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 11                      | 3 585              | 933                      | 177                             | 69  | 50.4                                     | 12.9                   |
| 713990                                      | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                       | 11                      | 3 585              | 933                      | 177                             | 69  | 50.4                                     | 12.9                   |
| <b>BALANCE OF PULASKI COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY, VA</b>   |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>5</b>                | <b>1 129</b>       | <b>237</b>               | <b>26</b>                       | <b>15</b>   | <b>30.5</b>                              | <b>25.2</b>            |
| <b>BALANCE OF RICHMOND COUNTY, VA</b>       |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ROANOKE COUNTY, VA</b>        |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>16</b>               | <b>7 894</b>       | <b>2 799</b>             | <b>735</b>                      | <b>203</b>  | <b>28.2</b>                              | <b>.6</b>              |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 15                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                       | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                      | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                             | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF ROCKBRIDGE COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>7</b>                | <b>1 098</b>       | <b>430</b>               | <b>52</b>                       | <b>50</b>   | <b>13.3</b>                              | <b>12.5</b>            |
| <b>BALANCE OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>11</b>               | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>b</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF SCOTT COUNTY, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VA</b>     |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>11</b>               | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>c</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| 712   | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7121  | Museums, historical sites, & similar institutions .....                 | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713   | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                      | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139  | Other amusement & recreation services .....                             | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF SMYTH COUNTY, VA</b>          |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |
| <b>BALANCE OF SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY, VA</b>    |   |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| <b>71</b>                                   | <b>Arts, entertainment, &amp; recreation .....</b>                      | <b>2</b>                | <b>D</b>           | <b>D</b>                 | <b>D</b>                        | <b>a</b>  | <b>D</b>                                 | <b>D</b>               |

See footnotes at end of table.

**Table 4. Summary Statistics for Firms Subject to Federal Income Tax for Places: 1997—Con.**

[Includes only establishments with payroll. For meaning of abbreviations and symbols, see introductory text. For explanation of terms, see Appendix A. For information on geographic areas followed by \*, see Appendix D]

| NAICS code                                | Geographic area and kind of business                               | Establishments (number) | Receipts (\$1,000) | Annual payroll (\$1,000) | First-quarter payroll (\$1,000) | Paid employees for pay period including March 12 (number) | Percent of receipts—                     |                        |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|
|   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   | From administrative records <sup>1</sup> | Estimated <sup>2</sup> |
| <b>BALANCE OF SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 19                      | 7 952              | 1 761                    | 343                             | 157   | 8.8                                      | 2.0                    |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 14                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71393                                     | Marinas .....  | 4                       | 4 415              | 697                      | 162                             | 41  | 5.8                                      | —                      |
| 713930                                    | Marinas .....  | 4                       | 4 415              | 697                      | 162                             | 41  | 5.8                                      | —                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF STAFFORD COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 15                      | 5 144              | 1 564                    | 257                             | 132   | 27.4                                     | 20.3                   |
| 711                                       | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....      | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7111                                      | Performing arts companies .....                                    | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 10                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |
| 71394                                     | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                        | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713940                                    | Fitness & recreational sports centers .....                        | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF SUSSEX COUNTY, VA</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF TAZEWELL COUNTY, VA</b>     |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 4                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF WARREN COUNTY, VA</b>       |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 10                      | 6 433              | 1 834                    | 365                             | 112   | 31.4                                     | 5.1                    |
| 711                                       | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....      | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 6                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, VA</b>   |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 10                      | 23 213             | 4 254                    | 931                             | 143   | 2.5                                      | .1                     |
| 711                                       | Performing arts, spectator sports, & related industries .....      | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112                                      | Spectator sports .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71121                                     | Spectator sports .....   | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 711219                                    | Other spectator sports .....                                       | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7112192                                   | Racing (except racetrack operation) .....                          | 2                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 7                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 71399                                     | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 713990                                    | All other amusement & recreation industries .....                  | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| 7139905                                   | Coin-operated amusement devices (except slot machine operation) .. | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | b   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF WESTMORELAND COUNTY, VA</b> |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF WISE COUNTY, VA</b>         |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 5                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF WYTHE COUNTY, VA</b>        |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 3                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | a   | D  | D                      |
| <b>BALANCE OF YORK COUNTY, VA</b>         |  |                         |                    |                          |                                 |   |  |                        |
| 71  | Arts, entertainment, & recreation .....                            | 11                      | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 713                                       | Amusement, gambling, & recreation industries .....                 | 9                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7131                                      | Amusement parks & arcades .....                                    | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 71311                                     | Amusement & theme parks .....                                      | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 713110                                    | Amusement & theme parks .....                                      | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7131102                                   | Amusement parks (except waterparks) .....                          | 1                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | h   | D  | D                      |
| 7139                                      | Other amusement & recreation services .....                        | 8                       | D                  | D                        | D                               | c   | D  | D                      |

<sup>1</sup>Includes receipts information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

<sup>2</sup>Includes receipts information which was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

# Appendix A.

## Explanation of Terms

---

### **ANNUAL PAYROLL**

Payroll includes all forms of compensation, such as salaries, wages, commissions, dismissal pay, bonuses, vacation allowances, sick-leave pay, and employee contributions to qualified pension plans paid during the year to all employees. Also included are tips and gratuities received by employees from patrons and reported to employers and the value of payments in kind (e.g., free meals and lodging). If an employee works at more than one location, the payroll is included in the one location where they spend most of their time. Also included are salaries of professional service organizations or associations which operate under state professional corporation statutes and file a corporate Federal income tax return. Excluded are payrolls of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. For corporations, payroll includes amounts paid to officers and executives; for unincorporated businesses, it does not include profit or other compensation of proprietors or partners. Payroll is reported before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc. This definition of payroll is the same as that used by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) on Form 941.

### **EXPENSES (\$1,000)**

Includes program service grants, specified assistance to individuals, benefits paid to or for members, payroll, employee benefits, payroll taxes, interest and rent expenses, cost of supplies used for operation, cost of merchandise sold, depreciation expenses, fundraising expenses, contracted or purchased services, and other expenses charged to operations during 1997. Expenses exclude outlays for the purchase of real estate; construction and all other capital improvements; funds invested; assessments or dues paid to the parent or other chapters of the same organization; incomes taxes; sales and other taxes collected directly from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; and, for fundraising organizations, funds transferred to charities and other organizations.

### **FIRST-QUARTER PAYROLL (\$1,000)**

Represents payroll paid to persons employed at any time during the quarter January to March 1997.

### **NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

An establishment is a single physical location at which business is conducted and/or services are provided. It is not necessarily identical with a company or enterprise,

which may consist of one establishment or more. Economic census figures represent a summary of reports for individual establishments rather than companies. For cases where a census report was received, separate information was obtained for each location where business was conducted. When administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead of a census report, no information was available on the number of locations operated. Each economic census establishment was tabulated according to the physical location at which the business was conducted. The count of establishments represents those in business at any time during 1997.

When two activities or more were carried on at a single location under a single ownership, all activities generally were grouped together as a single establishment. The entire establishment was classified on the basis of its major activity and all data for it were included in that classification. However, when distinct and separate economic activities (for which different industry classification codes were appropriate) were conducted at a single location under a single ownership, separate establishment reports for each of the different activities were obtained in the census. An establishment is included in the census if it is an employer, the establishment has \$1,000 in payroll, and was in operation at any time during 1997. Leased service departments (separately owned businesses operated as departments or concessions of other service establishments or of retail businesses, such as a separately owned shoeshine parlor in a barber shop, or a beauty shop in a department store) are treated as separate service establishments for census purposes. Leased retail departments located in service establishments (e.g., a gift shop located in a hotel) are considered separate retail establishments.

### **NUMBER OF PAID EMPLOYEES FOR PAY PERIOD INCLUDING MARCH 12**

Paid employees consists of full-time and part-time employees, including salaried officers and executives of corporations, who were on the payroll during the pay period including March 12. Included are employees on paid sick leave, paid holidays, and paid vacations; and members of a professional service organization or association which operates under state professional corporation statutes and files a corporate Federal income tax return. Not included are proprietors and partners of unincorporated businesses, and employees of departments or concessions operated by other companies at the establishment. The definition of paid employees is the same as that used on IRS Form 941.

---

## **RECEIPTS/REVENUE (\$1,000)**

Receipts (basic dollar volume measure for service establishments of firms subject to Federal income tax). Includes receipts from customers or clients for services rendered, from the use of facilities, and from merchandise sold during 1997 whether or not payment was received in 1997. For advertising agencies, travel industries, and other service establishments operating on a commission basis, receipts include commissions, fees, and other operating income, NOT gross billings and sales. Excise taxes on gasoline, liquor, tobacco, etc., which are paid by the manufacturer or wholesaler and passed on in the cost of goods purchased by the service establishment, are also included. The establishments share of receipts from departments, concessions, and vending and amusement machines operated by others are included as part of receipts. Receipts also include the total value of service contracts, market value of compensation received in lieu of cash, amounts received for work subcontracted to others, and dues and assessments from members and affiliates. Receipts from services provided to foreign customers from U.S. locations, including services preformed for foreign parent firms, subsidiaries, and branches are included.

Receipts are net after deductions for refunds and allowances for merchandise returned by customers. Receipts do not include sales, occupancy, admissions, or other taxes collected from customers and remitted directly by the firm to a local, state, or Federal tax agency, nor do they include income from such sources as contributions, gifts, and grants; dividends, interest, and investments; or sale or rental of real estate. Also excluded are receipts (gross) of departments and concessions which are operated by others; sales of used equipment rented or leased to customers; domestic intracompany transfers; receipts of foreign subsidiaries; and other nonoperating income, such as royalties, franchise fees, etc. Receipts do not include service receipts of manufacturers, wholesalers, retail establishments, or other businesses whose primary activity is other than service. They do, however, include receipts other

than from services rendered (e.g., sale of merchandise to individuals or other businesses) by establishments primarily engaged in performing services and classified in the service industries.

Revenue (basic dollar volume measure for firms exempt from Federal income tax). Includes revenue from customers or clients for services rendered and merchandise sold during 1997, whether or not payment was received in 1997, and gross sales of merchandise, minus returns and allowances. Also included are income from interest, dividends, gross rents (including display space rentals and share of receipts from departments operated by other companies), gross contributions, gifts, grants (whether or not restricted for use in operations), royalties, dues and assessments from members and affiliates, commissions earned from the sale of merchandise owned by others (including commissions from vending machine operators), and gross receipts from fundraising activities. Receipts from taxable business activities of firms exempt from Federal income tax (unrelated business income) are also included in revenue.

Revenue does not include sales, admissions, or other taxes collected by the organization from customers or clients and paid directly to a local, state, or Federal tax agency; income from the sale of real estate, investments, or other assets (except inventory held for resale); gross receipts of departments, concessions, etc., that are operated by others; and amounts transferred to operating funds from capital or reserve funds.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE ESTIMATED (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue that was imputed based on historic company ratios or administrative records, or on industry averages.

## **SALES, RECEIPTS, OR REVENUE FROM ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS (PERCENT)**

Percent of total sales/receipts/revenue obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

# Appendix B.

## NAICS Codes, Titles, and Descriptions

---

### **71 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION**

The Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation sector includes a wide range of establishments that operate facilities or provide services to meet varied cultural, entertainment, and recreational interests of their patrons. This sector comprises (1) establishments that are involved in producing, promoting, or participating in live performances, events, or exhibits intended for public viewing; (2) establishments that preserve and exhibit objects and sites of historical, cultural, or educational interest; and (3) establishments that operate facilities or provide services that enable patrons to participate in recreational activities or pursue amusement, hobby, and leisure time interests.

Some establishments that provide cultural, entertainment, or recreational facilities and services are classified in other sectors. Excluded from this sector are: (1) establishments that provide both accommodations and recreational facilities, such as hunting and fishing camps and resort and casino hotels are classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation; (2) restaurants and night clubs that provide live entertainment in addition to the sale of food and beverages are classified in Subsector 722, Food Services and Drinking Places; (3) motion picture theaters, libraries and archives, and publishers of newspapers, magazines, books, periodicals, and computer software are classified in Sector 51, Information; and (4) establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides are classified in Subsector 487, Scenic and Sightseeing Transportation.

#### **711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries**

Industries in the Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries subsector group establishments that produce or organize and promote live presentations involving the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, athletes, and other entertainers, including independent (i.e., freelance) entertainers and the establishments that manage their careers. The classification recognizes four basic processes: (1) producing (i.e., presenting) events; (2) organizing, managing, and/or promoting events; (3) managing and representing entertainers; and (4) providing the artistic, creative and technical skills necessary to the production of

these live events. Also, this subsector contains four industries for performing arts companies. Each is defined on the basis of the particular skills of the entertainers involved in the presentations.

The industry structure for this subsector makes a clear distinction between performing arts companies and performing artists (i.e., independent or freelance). Although not unique to arts and entertainment, freelancing is a particularly important phenomenon in this Performing Arts, Spectator Sports, and Related Industries subsector. Distinguishing this activity from the production activity is a meaningful process differentiation. This approach, however, is difficult to implement in the case of musical groups (i.e., companies) and artists, especially pop groups. These establishments tend to be more loosely organized and it can be difficult to distinguish companies from freelancers. For this reason, NAICS includes one industry that covers both musical groups and musical artists.

This subsector contains two industries for Industry Group 7113, Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events, one for those that operate facilities and another for those that do not. This is because there are significant differences in cost structures between those promoters that manage and provide the staff to operate facilities and those that do not. In addition to promoters without facilities other industries in this subsector include establishments that may operate without permanent facilities. These types of establishments include: performing arts companies, musical groups and artists, spectator sports, and independent (i.e., freelance) artists, writers, and performers.

Excluded from this subsector are nightclubs. Some nightclubs promote live entertainment on a regular basis and it can be argued that they could be classified in Industry Group 7113, Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities. However, since most of these establishments function as any other drinking place when they do not promote entertainment and because most of their revenue is derived from sale of food and beverages, they are classified in Subsector 722, Food Services and Drinking Places.

#### **7111 Performing Arts Companies**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in producing live presentations involving the performances of actors and actresses, singers, dancers, musical groups and artists, and other performing artists.

---

## **71111 Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters**

This industry comprises (1) companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing the following live theatrical presentations: musicals; operas; plays; and comedy, improvisational, mime, and puppet shows and (2) establishments, commonly known as dinner theaters, engaged in producing live theatrical productions and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Theater groups or companies may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

### **711110 Theater Companies and Dinner Theaters**

This industry comprises (1) companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing the following live theatrical presentations: musicals; operas; plays; and comedy, improvisational, mime, and puppet shows and (2) establishments, commonly known as dinner theaters, engaged in producing live theatrical productions and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises. Theater groups or companies may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 711110 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 5812 (pt) Dinner Theaters
- 7922 (pt) Opera Companies
- 7922 (pt) Theater Companies

### **7111101 Opera Companies**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing operas.

### **7111102 Theater Companies**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing live theatrical presentations, such as musicals, plays, and puppet and mime shows. Theater groups or companies may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

### **7111103 Dinner Theaters**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing live theatrical productions and in providing food and beverages for consumption on the premises.

## **71112 Dance Companies**

This industry comprises companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing all types of live theatrical dance (e.g., ballet, contemporary dance, folk dance) presentations. Dance companies or groups may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

## **71120 Dance Companies**

This industry comprises companies, groups, or theaters primarily engaged in producing all types of live theatrical dance (e.g., ballet, contemporary dance, folk dance) presentations. Dance companies or groups may or may not operate their own theater or other facility for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 71120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 7922 (pt) Dance Companies

## **71113 Musical Groups and Artists**

This industry comprises (1) groups primarily engaged in producing live musical entertainment (except theatrical musical or opera productions) and (2) independent (i.e., freelance) artists primarily engaged in providing live musical entertainment. Musical groups and artists may perform in front of a live audience or in a studio, and may or may not operate their own facilities for staging their shows.

### **711130 Musical Groups and Artists**

This industry comprises (1) groups primarily engaged in producing live musical entertainment (except theatrical musical or opera productions) and (2) independent (i.e., freelance) artists primarily engaged in providing live musical entertainment. Musical groups and artists may perform in front of a live audience or in a studio, and may or may not operate their own facilities for staging their shows.

The data published with NAICS code 711130 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7929 (pt) Symphony Orchestras and Chamber Music Organizations
- 7929 (pt) Other Music Groups and Artists

### **7111301 Symphony Orchestras and Chamber Music Organizations**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating symphony orchestra and chamber music organizations. These establishments may or may not operate their own facilities for staging their shows. These establishments are organized to present their musical specialty.

### **7111309 Other Music Groups and Artists**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing musical entertainment (except operas, musical theater, symphony orchestras, and chamber music organizations). Musical groups and artists may or may not operate their own facilities for staging their shows. This industry also includes independent or freelance musicians and vocalists.

## **71119 Other Performing Arts Companies**

This industry comprises companies or groups (except theater companies, dance companies, musical groups, and artists) primarily engaged in producing live theatrical presentations.



---

## **711190 Other Performing Arts Companies**

This industry comprises companies or groups (except theater companies, dance companies, musical groups, and artists) primarily engaged in producing live theatrical presentations.

The data published with NAICS code 711190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7929 (pt) Other Performing Arts Companies (Such As Ice Skating or Magic Shows)

7999 (pt) Circuses and Traveling Carnival Companies

## **7111901 Circuses**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of circuses having acrobatic and/or animal shows and individual circus acts. Side shows are included here.

## **7111909 Other Performing Art Companies (Except Circuses)**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing live performing arts presentations (except theater companies, dance companies, and musical groups and artists).

## **7112 Spectator Sports**

This industry comprises (1) sports teams or clubs primarily participating in live sporting events before a paying audience; (2) establishments primarily engaged in operating racetracks; (3) independent athletes engaged in participating in live sporting or racing events before a paying audience; (4) owners of racing participants, such as cars, dogs, and horses, primarily engaged in entering them in racing events or other spectator sports events; and (5) establishments, such as sports trainers, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to support participants in sports events or competitions. The sports teams and clubs included in this industry may or may not operate their own arena, stadium, or other facility for presenting their games or other spectator sports events.

## **71121 Spectator Sports**

This industry comprises (1) sports teams or clubs primarily participating in live sporting events before a paying audience; (2) establishments primarily engaged in operating racetracks; (3) independent athletes engaged in participating in live sporting or racing events before a paying audience; (4) owners of racing participants, such as cars, dogs, and horses, primarily engaged in entering them in racing events or other spectator sports events; and (5) establishments, such as sports trainers, primarily engaged in providing specialized services to support participants in sports events or competitions. The sports teams and clubs included in this industry may or may not operate their own arena, stadium, or other facility for presenting their games or other spectator sports events.

## **711211 Sports Teams and Clubs**

This U.S. industry comprises professional or semiprofessional sports teams or clubs primarily engaged in participating in live sporting events, such as baseball, basketball, football, hockey, soccer, and jai alai games, before a paying audience. These establishments may or may not operate their own arena, stadium, or other facility for presenting these events.

The data published with NAICS code 711211 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7941 (pt) Baseball Clubs

7941 (pt) Football Clubs

7941 (pt) Other Professional Sports Clubs

## **7112111 Football Clubs**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional or semiprofessional football clubs.

## **7112112 Baseball Clubs**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional or semiprofessional baseball clubs.

## **7112119 Other Professional Sports Clubs**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating professional or semiprofessional sports clubs (except baseball clubs and football clubs).

## **711212 Racetracks**

This U.S. industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating racetracks. These establishments may also present and /or promote the events, such as auto, dog, and horse races, held in these facilities.

The data published with NAICS code 711212 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7948 (pt) Auto Racetrack Operation

7948 (pt) Dog Racetrack Operation

7948 (pt) Horse Racetrack Operation

## **7112121 Dog Racetrack Operation**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating dog racetracks and promoting dog racing.

## **7112122 Auto Racetrack Operation**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating auto racetracks. These establishments may also present and/or promote events.

## **7112123 Horse Racetrack Operation**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating horse racetracks. These establishments also present and or promote events.

## **711219 Other Spectator Sports**

This U.S. industry comprises (1) independent athletes, such as professional or semiprofessional golfers, boxers, and race car drivers, primarily engaged in participating in live sporting or racing events before a paying audience; (2) owners of racing participants, such as cars, dogs, and horses, primarily engaged in entering them in racing events or other spectator sports events; and (3) establishments, such as sports trainers, primarily engaged in providing specialized services required to support participants in sports events or competitions.

The data published with NAICS code 711219 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7948 (pt) All Other Racing (Except Track Operators)

7999 (pt) Professional Athletes

## **7112191 Professional Athletes**

Independent athletes, such as professional or semiprofessional golfers and boxers, engaged in participating in live events, and independent sport. Also included are trainers, instructors, and coaches providing specialized services to support participants in sports events or competitions.

## **7112192 Racing (Except Racetrack Operation)**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating stables, racing teams, or drivers, or in promoting racing other than operators of racetracks.

## **7113 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 71131, Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events with Facilities; 71132, Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events without Facilities

### **71131 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events With Facilities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as State fairs, county fairs, agricultural fairs, concerts, and festivals, held in facilities that they manage and operate and/or (2) managing and providing the staff to operate arenas, stadiums, theaters, or other related facilities for rent to other promoters.

### **711310 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events With Facilities**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in (1) organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as State fairs, county fairs, agricultural

fairs, concerts, and festivals, held in facilities that they manage and operate and/or (2) managing and providing the staff to operate arenas, stadiums, theaters, or other related facilities for rent to other promoters.

The data published with NAICS code 711310 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

6512 (pt) Stadium and Arena Owners

7922 (pt) Theater Operators

7941 (pt) Stadium Operators

### **7113101 Stadium Operators**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports facilities and in promoting but not producing sports events. These establishments may manage and provide the staff to operate arenas or stadiums for rent to other promoters.

### **7113102 Stadium and Arena Owners**

Establishments primarily engaged in both owning sports and/or mixed-use facilities and in organizing and promoting sports events and various types of activities. Establishments in this industry may rent their space to other promoters.

### **7113103 Theater Operators**

Establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing art productions in facilities they manage and operate. These establishments may manage and provide the staff to operate theaters for rent to other promoters.

### **71132 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events Without Facilities**

This industry comprises promoters primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as state fairs, county fairs, agricultural fairs, concerts, and festivals, in facilities that are managed and operated by others. Theatrical (except motion picture) booking agencies are included in this industry.

### **711320 Promoters of Performing Arts, Sports, and Similar Events Without Facilities**

This industry comprises promoters primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions, sports events, and similar events, such as state fairs, county fairs, agricultural fairs, concerts, and festivals, in facilities that are managed and operated by others. Theatrical (except motion picture) booking agencies are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 711320 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:



---

7922 (pt) Producers of Radio and Television, (Except Tape Producers)

7922 (pt) Theatrical Promoters

7941 (pt) Sports Promoters

7999 (pt) Carnivals (Except Traveling Carnival Companies)

7999 (pt) Fairs (State, County, etc.)

### **7113201 Producers of Radio and Television (Except Tape Producers)**

Establishments primarily engaged in producing shows for live presentation on radio, television, in night clubs, etc. Producers of shows taped for radio or television presentation are included here if the shows are taped by other than the producers, i.e., the program is produced by a nonnetwork affiliated producer, but the taping is done by the network or station on which the show is presented.

### **7113202 Sports Promoters**

Establishments primarily engaged in presenting and promoting athletic events in facilities that are managed and operated by others. Independent promoters of amateur sports events are included in this industry.

### **7113203 Theatrical Promoters**

Establishments primarily engaged in organizing, promoting, and/or managing live performing arts productions or similar events in facilities managed and operated by others.

### **7113204 Carnivals (Except Traveling Carnival Companies)**

Establishments primarily engaged in promoting events, known as carnivals, which do not have any fixed exhibitions site.

### **7113205 Fairs (State, County, etc.)**

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging and operating the events, exhibitions, space, and related activities usually associated with county, state, or similar fairs.

### **7114 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures**

This industry comprises establishments of agents and managers primarily engaged in representing and/or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and other public figures. The representation and management includes activities, such as representing clients in contract negotiations; managing or organizing client's financial affairs; and generally promoting the careers of their clients.

### **71141 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures**

This industry comprises establishments of agents and managers primarily engaged in representing and/or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and other public figures. The representation and management includes activities, such as representing clients in contract negotiations; managing or organizing client's financial affairs; and generally promoting the careers of their clients.

### **711410 Agents and Managers for Artists, Athletes, Entertainers, and Other Public Figures**

This industry comprises establishments of agents and managers primarily engaged in representing and/or managing creative and performing artists, sports figures, entertainers, and other public figures. The representation and management includes activities, such as representing clients in contract negotiations; managing or organizing client's financial affairs; and generally promoting the careers of their clients.

The data published with NAICS code 711410 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7389 (pt) Agents and Brokers for Nonperforming Artists

7922 (pt) Theatrical Agents

7941 (pt) Sports Agents

### **7114101 Sports Agents**

Establishments primarily engaged in representing and/or managing the careers of sports figures. The representation and management includes activities, such as representing clients in contract negotiations, managing or organizing clients' financial affairs, and generally promoting the careers of their clients.

### **7114102 Theatrical Agents**

Establishments primarily engaged in representing and/or managing performing artists' careers. These establishments represent their clients in contract negotiations, manage or organize their financial affairs, and generally promote the careers of their clients.

### **7114103 Agents and Brokers for Nonperforming Artists**

Establishments primarily engaged in representing and/or managing public figures (except sports figures and performing artists).

### **7115 Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers**

This industry comprises independent (i.e., freelance) individuals primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for

---

these productions. This industry also includes athletes and other celebrities exclusively engaged in endorsing products and making speeches or public appearances for which they receive a fee.

### **71151 Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers**

This industry comprises independent (i.e., freelance) individuals primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for these productions. This industry also includes athletes and other celebrities exclusively engaged in endorsing products and making speeches or public appearances for which they receive a fee.

### **711510 Independent Artists, Writers, and Performers**

This industry comprises independent (i.e., freelance) individuals primarily engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for these productions. This industry also includes athletes and other celebrities exclusively engaged in endorsing products and making speeches or public appearances for which they receive a fee.

The data published with NAICS code 711510 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

- 7819 (pt) Film Directors and Other Motion Picture Production Artists and Technicians, Independent
- 7929 (pt) Actors and Actresses
- 8999 (pt) Authors, Composers and Other Arts-Related Services

### **7115101 Authors, Composers, and Other Arts-Related Services**

Independent individuals primarily engaged in writing books and articles, composing music, painting, sculpturing, and in similar creative arts-related activities.

### **7115102 Actors and Actresses**

Independent or freelance actors and actresses and other performing artists regardless of the stage (e.g., theater, television, film) on which they are performing their craft.

### **7115103 Independent Motion Picture Production Artists and Technicians**

Independent or freelance creative artists (except performing artists) or technicians engaged in the production of motion picture, television, or other video productions.

### **712 Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**

Industries in the Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions subsector engage in the preservation and exhibition of objects, sites, and natural wonders of historical, cultural, and/or educational value.

### **7121 Museums, Historical Sites, and Similar Institutions**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 71211, Museums; 71212, Historical Sites; 71213, Zoos and Botanical Gardens; and 71219, Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions.

### **71211 Museums**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of objects of historical, cultural, and/or educational value.

### **712110 Museums**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of objects of historical, cultural, and/or educational value.

The data published with NAICS code 712110 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8412 (pt) Museums

### **71212 Historical Sites**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of sites, buildings, forts, or communities that describe events or persons of particular historical interest. Archeological sites, battlefields, historical ships, and pioneer villages are included in this industry.

### **712120 Historical Sites**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of sites, buildings, forts, or communities that describe events or persons of particular historical interest. Archeological sites, battlefields, historical ships, and pioneer villages are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 712120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

- 8412 (pt) Historical Sites

### **71213 Zoos and Botanical Gardens**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of live plant and animal life displays.

---

### **712130 Zoos and Botanical Gardens**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of live plant and animal life displays.

The data published with NAICS code 712130 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

8422 (pt) Zoos and Botanical Gardens

### **71219 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of natural areas or settings.

#### **712190 Nature Parks and Other Similar Institutions**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of natural areas or settings.

The data published with NAICS code 712190 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7999 (pt) Caverns and Miscellaneous Commercial Parks

8422 (pt) Natural Parks and Reserves

#### **7121901 Nature Parks and Reserves**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of natural areas or settings.

#### **7121902 Caverns and Miscellaneous Commercial Parks**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preservation and exhibition of caverns and miscellaneous commercial parks.

### **713 Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries**

Industries in the Amusement, Gambling, and Recreation Industries subsector (1) operate facilities where patrons can primarily engage in sports, recreation, amusement, or gambling activities and/or (2) provide other amusement and recreation services, such as supplying and servicing amusement devices in places of business operated by others; operating sports teams, clubs, or leagues engaged in playing games for recreational purposes; and guiding tours without using transportation equipment.

This subsector does not cover all establishments providing recreational services. Other sectors of NAICS also provide recreational services. Providers of recreational services are often engaged in processes classified in other sectors of NAICS. For example, operators of resorts and hunting and fishing camps provide both accommodation and recreational facilities and services. These establishments are classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation,

partly to reflect the significant costs associated with the provision of accommodation services and partly to ensure consistency with international standards. Likewise, establishments using transportation equipment to provide recreational and entertainment services, such as those operating sightseeing buses, dinner cruises, or helicopter rides, are classified in Subsector 48-49, Transportation and Warehousing.

The industry groups in this subsector highlight particular types of activities: amusement parks and arcades, gambling industries, and other amusement and recreation industries. The groups, however, are not all inclusive of the activity. The Gambling Industries industry group does not provide for full coverage of gambling activities. For example, casino hotels are classified in Subsector 721, Accommodation; and horse and dog racing tracks are classified in Industry Group 7112, Spectator Sports.

#### **7131 Amusement Parks and Arcades**

This industry group comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement parks and amusement arcades and parlors.

#### **71311 Amusement and Theme Parks**

This industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

##### **713110 Amusement and Theme Parks**

This industry comprises establishments, known as amusement or theme parks, primarily engaged in operating a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

The data published with NAICS code 713110 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7996 Amusement Parks

##### **7131101 Waterparks**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating waterparks. Waterparks are amusement parks where most, if not all, of the rides are water in nature.

##### **7131102 Amusement Parks (Except Waterparks)**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement or theme parks. These establishments offer a variety of attractions, such as mechanical rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds. These establishments may lease space to others on a concession basis.

### **71312 Amusement Arcades**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement (except gambling, billiard, or pool) arcades and parlors.

### **713120 Amusement Arcades**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating amusement (except gambling, billiard, or pool) arcades and parlors.

The data published with NAICS code 713120 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7993 (pt) Arcades and Family Fun Centers

### **7132 Gambling Industries**

This industry group comprises establishments (except casino hotels) primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities, such as casinos, bingo halls, and video gaming terminals, or in the provision of gambling services, such as lotteries and off-track betting. Casino hotels are classified in Industry 72112.

#### **71321 Casinos (Except Casino Hotels)**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments often provide food and beverage services. Included in this industry are floating casinos (i.e., gambling cruises, riverboat casinos).

#### **713210 Casinos (Except Casino Hotels)**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities that offer table wagering games along with other gambling activities, such as slot machines and sports betting. These establishments often provide food and beverage services. Included in this industry are floating casinos (i.e., gambling cruises, riverboat casinos).

The data published with NAICS code 713210 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7999 (pt) Casinos, (Except Casino Hotels)

#### **71329 Other Gambling Industries**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities (except casinos or casino hotels) or providing gambling services.

#### **713290 Other Gambling Industries**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities (except casinos or casino hotels) or providing gambling services.

The data published with NAICS code 713290 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7993 (pt) Slot Machine Operators

7999 (pt) Lottery, Bingo, Bookie, and Other Betting Operations

### **7132901 Slot Machine Operators**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating slot machines either in their own or other places of business.

### **7132902 Lottery, Bingo, Bookie, and Other Betting Operations**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating gambling facilities or providing gambling services (except casinos or operators of coin-operated gambling devices), such as bingo games, bookies, lotteries, and off-track betting.

### **7139 Other Amusement and Recreation Industries**

This NAICS industry group includes establishments classified in the following NAICS industries: 71391, Golf Courses and Country Clubs; 71392, Skiing Facilities; 71393, Marinas; 71394, Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers; 71395, Bowling Centers; and 71399, All Other Amusements and Recreation Industries.

#### **71391 Golf Courses and Country Clubs**

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses (except miniature) and (2) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities that are known as country clubs. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services.

#### **713910 Golf Courses and Country Clubs**

This industry comprises (1) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses (except miniature) and (2) establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities that are known as country clubs. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services.

The data published with NAICS code 713910 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7992 Public Golf Courses

7997 (pt) Membership Golf Clubs

#### **7139101 Membership Golf Clubs**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses, including country clubs, which are restricted to use by members and their guests. These establishments often provide dining and other recreational facilities.

### **7139102 Public Golf Courses**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating golf courses open to the general public on a fee basis. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services, but are classified here regardless of the primary source of income.

### **71392 Skiing Facilities**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating downhill, cross-country, or related skiing areas and/or (2) operating equipment, such as ski lifts and tows. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and ski instruction services. Four season resorts without accommodations are included in this industry.

### **713920 Skiing Facilities**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in (1) operating downhill, cross-country, or related skiing areas and/or (2) operating equipment, such as ski lifts and tows. These establishments often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and ski instruction services. Four season resorts without accommodations are included in this industry.

The data published with NAICS code 713920 are comprised of this part of the following SIC industry:

7999 (pt) Skiing Facilities

### **71393 Marinas**

This industry comprises establishments, commonly known as marinas, engaged in operating docking and/or storage facilities for pleasure craft owners, with or without one or more related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies; and repairing, maintaining, or renting pleasure boats.

### **713930 Marinas**

This industry comprises establishments, commonly known as marinas, engaged in operating docking and/or storage facilities for pleasure craft owners, with or without one or more related activities, such as retailing fuel and marine supplies; and repairing, maintaining, or renting pleasure boats.

The data published with NAICS code 713930 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

4493 Marinas

### **71394 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating fitness and recreational sports facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating, or racquet sports.

### **713940 Fitness and Recreational Sports Centers**

This industry comprises establishments primarily engaged in operating fitness and recreational sports facilities featuring exercise and other active physical fitness conditioning or recreational sports activities, such as swimming, skating, or racquet sports.

The data published with NAICS code 713940 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7991      Gymnasiums, Athletic Clubs, and Physical Fitness Centers

7997 (pt) Membership Recreation Clubs With Facilities

7999 (pt) Ice Skating Rinks

7999 (pt) Nonmembership Recreation Facilities

7999 (pt) Roller Skating Rinks

### **7139401 Nonmembership Recreation Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating recreation facilities which do not restrict access based on membership.

### **7139402 Gymnasiums, Athletic Clubs, and Physical Fitness Centers**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership and nonmembership gymnasiums, athletic clubs, and other physical fitness centers for activities, such as weight reducing, strength development, or weight training.

### **7139403 Membership Recreation Clubs With Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sports and recreational clubs (except golf and country clubs) which are restricted to use by members and their guests. These establishments have their own facilities.

### **7139404 Ice Skating Rinks**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating ice skating rinks open to the general public.

### **7139405 Roller Skating Rinks**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating roller skating rinks open to the general public.

### **71395 Bowling Centers**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in operating bowling centers. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.

### **713950 Bowling Centers**

This industry comprises establishments engaged in operating bowling centers. These establishments often provide food and beverage services.



---

The data published with NAICS code 713950 are comprised of the following SIC industry:

7933 Bowling Centers

### **71399 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries**

This industry comprises establishments (except amusement parks and arcades; gambling industries; golf courses and country clubs; skiing facilities; marinas; fitness and recreational sports centers; and bowling centers) primarily engaged in providing recreational and amusement services.

### **713990 All Other Amusement and Recreation Industries**

This industry comprises establishments (except amusement parks and arcades; gambling industries; golf courses and country clubs; skiing facilities; marinas; fitness and recreational sports centers; and bowling centers) primarily engaged in providing recreational and amusement services.

The data published with NAICS code 713990 are comprised of these parts of the following SIC industries:

7911 (pt) Dance Halls

7993 (pt) Coin-Operated Amusement Devices,  
(Except Slot Machine Operation)

7997 (pt) Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs  
Without Facilities

7999 (pt) Concession Operators or Amusement  
Devices and Rides

7999 (pt) Miniature Golf Courses

7999 (pt) Amusements and Recreation, NEC

### **7139901 Dance Studios and Halls**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating dance halls or ballrooms.

### **7139902 Concession Operators of Amusement Devices and Rides**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating attendant-controlled mechanical rides or amusement devices in amusement parks, carnivals, circuses, fairs, or shopping malls.

### **7139903 Membership Sports and Recreation Clubs Without Facilities**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating membership sports and recreational clubs, without facilities, which are restricted to use by members and their guests.

### **7139904 Miniature Golf Courses**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating miniature golf courses.

### **7139905 Coin-Operated Amusement Devices, (Except Slot Machine Operation)**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating coin-operated amusement devices or rides (except gaming devices), such as juke boxes, pinball machines, mechanical games, and similar types of amusement equipment, in places of business operated by others.

### **7139909 All Other Miscellaneous Amusement and Recreation Services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing amusement and recreation services (except amusement parks and arcades, gambling industries, skating rinks, golf courses and country clubs, skiing facilities, marinas, fitness and recreational sports centers, dance halls, bowling centers, amusement device operation).

# Appendix C.

## Coverage and Methodology

---

### MAIL/NONMAIL UNIVERSE

For this sector, large- and medium-size firms, plus all firms known to operate more than one establishment, were sent questionnaires to be completed and returned to the Census Bureau by mail. For most very small firms, data from existing administrative records of other Federal agencies were used instead. These records provided basic information on location, kind of business, receipts, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization.

Firms in the 1997 Economic Census were divided into the mail universe and nonmail universe. The coverage of and the method of obtaining census information from each are described below:

1. The mail universe consisted of firms for which information was obtained by means of a mail canvass and included:
  - a. Large employers, i.e., all multiestablishment firms, and all employer firms with payroll above a specified cutoff (The term “employers” refers to firms with one or more paid employees at any time during 1997 as shown in the active administrative records of other Federal agencies.).
  - b. A sample of small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff, in classifications for which specialized data precluded reliance solely on administrative records sources.
2. The nonmail universe consisted of firms that were not required to file a regular census return and included:
  - a. Selected small employers, i.e., single-establishment firms with payroll below a specified cutoff. Although the payroll cutoff varied by kind of business, small employers in the nonmail universe generally included firms with less than 10 employees and represented about 10 percent of total receipts of establishments covered in the census. Data on receipts, payroll, and employment for small employers in the nonmail universe were derived or estimated from administrative records of other Federal agencies.
  - b. All taxable nonemployers, i.e., all firms subject to Federal income tax with no paid employees during 1997. Receipts information for these firms was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. Although consisting of many firms,

nonemployers accounted for less than 10-percent of total receipts of all establishments covered in the census. The census included only those nonemployer firms which reported a receipts volume of \$1,000 or more during 1997. Establishments exempt from Federal income tax with no paid employees were excluded as in previous censuses. Data for nonemployers are not included in this report, but are released as part of the “Core Business Statistics Series.”

### INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

The classifications for all establishments in this sector were assigned in accordance with the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Manual, United States. NAICS is a common classification system developed by the United States, Canada, and Mexico. This system replaces the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) that was used in previous censuses. Appendix A of the 1997 NAICS manual provides information on the comparability between the 1987 SIC and the 1997 NAICS. More information on NAICS is available in the NAICS manual and at [www.census.gov/naics](http://www.census.gov/naics).

The method of assigning classifications, and the level of detail at which establishments were classified, differed between the mail and nonmail universe as follows:

1. The mail universe.
  - Establishments in the mail universe were classified on the basis of their self-designation, sources of receipts, and other industry-specific inquiries.
2. The nonmail universe.
  - a. Selected small employers were classified on the basis of the most current kind-of-business classification available from one of the Census Bureau’s current sample surveys or the 1992 Economic Census. Otherwise, the classification was obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies. If the census or administrative record classifications proved inadequate (none corresponded to a 1997 Economic Census classification in the detail required for employers), the firm was sent a brief inquiry requesting information necessary to assign a 1997 census kind-of-business code.
  - b. Nonemployers were classified on the basis of information obtained from administrative records of other Federal agencies.

---

## **METHOD OF ASSIGNING TAX STATUS**

For kind-of-business classifications where there were substantial numbers of taxable and tax-exempt establishments, establishments were classified based on the Federal income tax filing requirement for the establishment or organization. This classification was based primarily on the response to an inquiry on the census questionnaire. Establishments that indicated that all or part of their income was exempt from Federal income tax under provisions of section 501 of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) code were classified as tax-exempt; establishments indicating no such exemption were classified as taxable. All government-operated hospitals were classified as tax-exempt. For establishments in the nonmail universe, the tax status classification was based upon the type of tax return filed by the firm or organization.

For selected kind-of-business classifications that are comprised primarily of tax-exempt establishments, all establishments in those classifications were defined as tax-exempt. All establishments in the remaining kind-of-business classifications (comprised primarily of taxable establishments) were defined as taxable.

## **RELIABILITY OF DATA**

All data compiled for this sector are subject to nonsampling errors. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: inability to identify all cases in the actual universe; definition and classification difficulties; differences in the interpretation of questions; errors in recording or coding the data obtained; and other errors of collection, response, coverage, processing, and estimation for missing or misreported data.

Data presented in the Miscellaneous Subjects and the Sources of Receipt or Revenue reports for this sector are subject to sampling errors as well as nonsampling errors. Specifically, these data are estimated based on information obtained from census questionnaires mailed to all large employers and to a sample of small employers in the universe. Sampling errors affect these estimates insofar as they may differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration.

The accuracy of these tabulated data is determined by the joint effects of the various nonsampling errors or by the joint effects of sampling and nonsampling errors. No direct measurement of these effects has been obtained except for estimation for missing or misreported data;

however, precautionary steps were taken in all phases of the collection, processing, and tabulation of the data in an effort to minimize the effects of nonsampling errors.

The Census Bureau obtains limited information extracted from administrative records of other Federal agencies. This information is used in conjunction with other information available to the Census Bureau to develop estimates for nonemployers, small employers, and other establishments for which responses were not received in time for publication.

## **TREATMENT OF NONRESPONSE**

Census report forms included two different types of inquiries, "basic" and "industry-specific." Data for the basic inquiries, which include location, kind of business or operation, receipts or revenue, payroll, number of employees, and legal form of organization, were available from a combination of sources for all establishments. Data for industry-specific inquiries, tailored to the particular kinds of business or operation covered by the report, were available only from the establishments in the mail universe that completed the appropriate inquiries on the questionnaire.

Data for industry-specific inquiries in this sector were expanded in most cases to account for establishments that did not respond to the particular inquiry for which data are presented. Data presented for industry-specific inquiries based on a December 31 reference date were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of only those establishments in business at the end of the year. Unless otherwise noted in specific reports, data for other industry-specific inquiries were expanded in direct relationship to total receipts or revenue of all establishments included in the category. In a few cases expansion on the basis of the receipts or revenue item was not appropriate, and another basic data item was used as the basis for expansion of reported data to account for nonrespondents.

All reports in which data were expanded to account for nonmail employers and nonrespondents include a coverage indicator for each publication category, which shows the receipts or revenue of establishments responding to the industry-specific inquiry as a percent of total receipts or revenue for all establishments for which data are shown. For some inquiries, coverage is determined by the ratio of total payroll or employment of establishments responding to the inquiry to total payroll or employment of all establishments in the category.



# Appendix D. Geographic Notes

---

## **VIRGINIA**

**Castlewood** was incorporated in April 1991, but this change was not submitted to the Census Bureau until June 1994.

**Farmville** is in Cumberland and Prince Edward Counties.

**Halifax County** includes South Boston, formerly an independent city, whose area reverted to Halifax County.

**South Boston** was formerly an independent city; its area reverted to Halifax County in June 1995.

# Appendix E. Metropolitan Areas

---

## **VIRGINIA**

### **Charlottesville, VA MSA**

Albemarle County, VA  
Fluvanna County, VA  
Greene County, VA  
Charlottesville, VA (IC)

### **Danville, VA MSA**

Pittsylvania County, VA  
Danville, VA (IC)

### **Johnson City—Kingsport—Bristol, TN—VA MSA**

Carter County, TN  
Hawkins County, TN  
Sullivan County, TN  
Unicoi County, TN  
Washington County, TN  
Scott County, VA  
Washington County, VA  
Bristol, VA (IC)

### **Lynchburg, VA MSA**

Amherst County, VA  
Bedford County, VA  
Campbell County, VA  
Bedford, VA (IC)  
Lynchburg, VA (IC)

### **Norfolk—Virginia Beach—Newport News, VA—NC MSA**

Currituck County, NC  
Gloucester County, VA  
Isle of Wight County, VA  
James City County, VA  
Mathews County, VA  
York County, VA  
Chesapeake, VA (IC)

### **Norfolk—Virginia Beach—Newport News, VA—NC MSA—Con.**

Hampton, VA (IC)  
Newport News, VA (IC)  
Norfolk, VA (IC)  
Poquoson, VA (IC)  
Portsmouth, VA (IC)  
Suffolk, VA (IC)  
Virginia Beach, VA (IC)  
Williamsburg, VA (IC)

### **Richmond—Petersburg, VA MSA**

Charles City County, VA  
Chesterfield County, VA  
Dinwiddie County, VA  
Goochland County, VA  
Hanover County, VA  
Henrico County, VA  
New Kent County, VA  
Powhatan County, VA  
Prince George County, VA  
Colonial Heights, VA (IC)  
Hopewell, VA (IC)  
Petersburg, VA (IC)  
Richmond, VA (IC)

### **Roanoke, VA MSA**

Botetourt County, VA  
Roanoke County, VA  
Roanoke, VA (IC)  
Salem, VA (IC)

### **Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA**

District of Columbia, DC  
Calvert County, MD  
Charles County, MD

---

**Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA—Con.**

Frederick County, MD  
Montgomery County, MD  
Prince George's County, MD  
Arlington County, VA  
Clarke County, VA  
Culpeper County, VA  
Fairfax County, VA  
Fauquier County, VA  
King George County, VA  
Loudoun County, VA  
Prince William County, VA  
Spotsylvania County, VA  
Stafford County, VA  
Warren County, VA  
Alexandria, VA (IC)  
Fairfax, VA (IC)  
Falls Church, VA (IC)  
Fredericksburg, VA (IC)  
Manassas, VA (IC)  
Manassas Park, VA (IC)  
Berkeley County, WV  
Jefferson County, WV

**Washington—Baltimore, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA**

Baltimore, MD PMSA  
Anne Arundel County, MD  
Baltimore County, MD  
Carroll County, MD  
Harford County, MD  
Howard County, MD  
Queen Anne's County, MD  
Baltimore, MD (IC)

**Washington—Baltimore, DC—MD—VA—WV CMSA—Con.**

Hagerstown, MD PMSA  
Washington County, MD  
Washington, DC—MD—VA—WV PMSA  
District of Columbia, DC  
Calvert County, MD  
Charles County, MD  
Frederick County, MD  
Montgomery County, MD  
Prince George's County, MD  
Arlington County, VA  
Clarke County, VA  
Culpeper County, VA  
Fairfax County, VA  
Fauquier County, VA  
King George County, VA  
Loudoun County, VA  
Prince William County, VA  
Spotsylvania County, VA  
Stafford County, VA  
Warren County, VA  
Alexandria, VA (IC)  
Fairfax, VA (IC)  
Falls Church, VA (IC)  
Fredericksburg, VA (IC)  
Manassas, VA (IC)  
Manassas Park, VA (IC)  
Berkeley County, WV  
Jefferson County, WV

